





00)
290
0.78-694



UNITED STATES
(DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR)
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *[Reports - open file series]*

HYPOCENTER LOCATION PROGRAM

HYPOINVERSE

Part 1: Users Guide to Versions 1, 2, 3, and 4



cm
Tom
Tworah

Open-file Report 78-694
This report is preliminary and has not been
edited or reviewed for conformity with
Geological Survey standards and nomencla-
ture

Menlo Park, California

1978

001
290
78-694

1

Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey,

345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025

[Reports-Open file Series I]

Hypocenter Location Program
HYPOINVERSE
Part 1: Users Guide to Versions 1, 2, 3, and 4

by
Fred W. Klein

Open-file Report 78-694

1978

This report is preliminary and has not
been edited or reviewed for conformity with
Geological Survey standards and nomenclature.

293129

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>INTRODUCTION</u>	<u>4</u>
Purpose and scope.....	4
Simplified outline of program capabilities.....	5
<u>USER'S GUIDE</u>	8
<u>INPUT</u>	8
The input/output control file HYPINST.....	8
HYPINST format.....	8
Examples of HYPINST file.....	9
<u>CRUSTAL MODEL - VERSION 1</u>	10
Allowable models.....	10
Crustal model input file.....	10
Crustal input format.....	11
<u>CRUSTAL MODEL - VERSION 3</u>	11
Use of travel time table.....	11
Allowable crustal models input to TTGEN.....	11
Using the Program TTGEN.....	12
Input to TTGEN on the file TTMOD.....	12
Velocity model input format.....	14
Outputs of TTGEN.....	15
<u>STATION LIST INPUT</u>	16
Array center.....	16
Station delays.....	16
Sign of coordinates.....	17
Magnitude corrections and station exculsion.....	17
Station list input format.....	18
<u>PHASE DATA INPUT</u>	20
Using phase data.....	20
Phase data input format.....	21
Terminator card.....	22
Terminator (trial hypocenter) format.....	22
<u>ARRIVAL TIME WEIGHTING</u>	23
Weighting.....	23
Distance weighting.....	26
Residual weighting.....	26

	<u>Page</u>
DELAY MODELS.....	27
ITERATION AND CONVERGENCE CRITERIA.....	27
Where to begin iterations.....	27
How iterative steps may be modified.....	27
Inversion scheme and use of eigenvalue cutoff.....	28
When to stop interating.....	30
ERROR CALCULATIONS.....	30
The covariance or error matrix.....	30
Error ellipsoid and vertical and horizontal errors.....	31
AMPLITUDE (LOCAL) MAGNITUDES.....	31
DURATION OR CODA MAGNITUDES.....	33
PROGRAM OUTPUTS.....	34
Iteration output.....	34
Eigenvalue and error output.....	35
Final hypocenter output.....	35
Station list output (for printing).....	36
The station importance or information density.....	37
Station data output (for archiving or later processing).....	38
Event summary output.....	39
APPENDIX 1: List of test parameters and constants set in BLOCK DATA..	42
APPENDIX 2: Program structure and flow diagram.....	44
APPENDIX 3: Sample input and output of HYPOINVERSE.....	45
APPENDIX 4: Sample input and output of TTGEN.....	53
 <u>Part 2: Source Listings and Notes</u>	
APPENDIX 5: Format of travel time table generated by TTGEN and used by HYPOINVERSE, Version 3.....	60
APPENDIX 6: Variables in blank common.....	61
APPENDIX 7: Notes on converting HYPOINVERSE to other computers.....	64
APPENDIX 8: HYPOINVERSE source listing.....	65
APPENDIX 9: TTGEN source listing.....	102

INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Scope

The hypocenter inversion program HYPOINVERSE is a general purpose earthquake location program designed for minicomputer use and specifically the Data General Eclipse. It is file oriented in that it reads data and control files and writes output on user selectable disk files or peripheral devices. The program will locate one or any number of events without any interaction required at the console, but the selection of input files can easily be changed. It is therefore useful in both interactive and batch situations. Version 1 of the program accepts a crustal model with homogeneous layers. Version 3 uses a travel time table for a model with linear velocity gradients within layers and may include a low velocity zone.

Versions 1 and 3 of the program require about 28,000 16-bit words of core, but can easily be shortened by reducing the permissible number of stations and arrival times. Versions 2 and 4 are smaller equivalents of Versions 1 and 3, and require about 22,000 words of core. Execution time on the Eclipse for Version 1 ranges between 5 and 10 seconds per event, depending on the amount of input and output. Version 3 runs about 30% faster. Coding uses standard Fortran as much as possible, and information useful in adapting the program to other computers is in the appendix.

Computationally, the program uses a generalized inverse method, specifically the singular value decomposition (SVD) technique. The eigenvalues, eigenvectors, covariance matrix, and error ellipsoid of the inversion are available as outputs. The SVD approach also permits eigenvalue truncation, which prevents hypocenter adjustments in poorly constrained directions. Additionally the program permits some flexibility in modeling crustal layers, station delays, arrival time weighting, hypocenter convergence criteria, and error calculation. It also produces a file of arrival time and other station data for each event. This file could then be read and the events relocated under different program conditions, or read by a post-location program to plot first motion data, tabulate residual statistics, or some other operation not part of the location process.

Most options are defined by parameters read by the program from input files. Other parameters are defined in a BLOCK DATA subprogram, and normally are unchanged once processing for a given network or project is set up. Changing these parameters involves recompiling the short BLOCK DATA routine and reloading the program.

The program builds upon and uses many computational features of earlier earthquake location programs, namely a generalized inverse location program (Carl Johnson, unpublished), a real-time location program (Sam Stewart, unpublished) HYPOELLIPSE (Lahr, et al., unpublished), HYPO71 (Lee and Lahr, 1972), a version of HYPO71 modified to accept multilayer velocity-gradient crustal models (Christoph Gelbke, University of Karlsruhe, unpublished), and HYPOLAYR (Eaton, 1969).

This guide assumes that the user can introduce and manipulate files on the Eclipse, but an otherwise minimal knowledge of programming is assumed. The symbol " Δ " as used in this guide stands for a blank space or character. When it makes a difference, the convention in this guide is to use \emptyset for zero and "oh", but association with a decimal point also indicates a zero character.

The format of phase and station data required by this program is compatible with previous standard formats, except for the instruction card in some cases. A new user should read the input sections carefully to be sure that he is specifying everything necessary.

Simplified Outline of Program Capabilities

Details can be found in the user's guide section.

Input

The program reads input/output file names and output control parameters from the short file HYPINST. Station list, crustal model and phase (arrival time) data are input from three separate files. The program defines constants relating to convergence, weighting, error calculation and coda magnitude calculation. These are generally fixed for a given network, and can easily be reset by recompiling only the BLOCK DATA subprogram.

Important Note: If your data are from cards and read into the Eclipse using XFER, col. 80 must contain some non-blank character. If your data are from another source, col. 80 must contain some valid ASCII character which can be blank. This is true for station and phase data inputs. Alternatively, if card data is input to the Eclipse using the program RCARD, the requirement of a punch in col. 80 is relaxed. RCARD pads out blanks as necessary to represent card images internally as 80 columns.

Crustal Model

Version 1 of the program accepts up to 3 crustal models, each of which may have up to 12 homogeneous layers including halfspace. A particular station always uses the same crustal model. Version 3 uses a travel time table which needs to be set up only once using the program TTGEN or by some other means. TTGEN calculates travel times for layered models with linear velocity gradients within layers. One imbedded low velocity zone is permitted. Homogeneous layers with zero gradient are permitted, but velocity discontinuities are not.

Station List Input

Versions 1 and 3 accept up to 300 stations in the network available for earthquake locations (70 stations in Versions 2 and 4). The network may straddle the equator, international date line, or prime meridian. The station card format follows that of HYP071, with a few exceptions. Check the user's guide carefully before running the program.

Phase List Input

Versions 1 and 3 of the program accept data from up to 160 different stations, with up to 240 arrival times (P or S) for each event. These limits for Versions 2 and 4 are 50 and 60 respectively. Each event is terminated by a normally blank line, which may contain trial hypocenter information. The phase cards are compatible with the standard HYP071/HYPOELLIPSE format, but the terminating card is consistent only if it is entirely blank, or blank except for an instruction parameter in col's 18-19.

Arrival time weighting

The actual weight given an arrival is the product of several factors:

- 1) station weight, to give a station zero weight for the entire run;
- 2) S weight, to zero-weight all S arrivals;
- 3) assigned weight, to reflect different qualities of readings;
- 4) distance weight, to decrease weight of distant stations and
- 5) residual weight, to decrease weight of arrivals with large residuals.

Distance and residual weights are decreasing functions of distance and residual. They use a cosine taper for smoothness.

Delay models

Two delay models may be specified, and one, the other or a combination of both can be used in computing station delays. When both are used, the choice of which delay model to use depends only on epicentral position relative to a dividing line drawn through the array. A transition zone of variable width along the dividing line smooths the discontinuity between delay models for epicenters near the dividing line.

Iteration and convergence criteria

The depth is held fixed at the trial depth until the epicenter begins to converge. Depth may be held fixed for any or all events. Several parameters are available to damp any iterations which become unstable. One can, for example, avoid taking iterative steps in directions poorly constrained by the data which correspond to directions of small eigenvalues and large errors. Iteration stops when the iteration limit is reached or when either the hypocenter adjustment or the change in the root-mean-square traveltimes residual (RMS) becomes small.

Error calculations

The program calculates the full 4×4 covariance matrix of the solution, and derives from it the error ellipsoid and the horizontal and vertical errors. The error calculation requires an estimate of the variance in the arrival time data, calculated here as $\text{SIGMA}^2 = \text{RDERR}^2 + \text{ERCOF} \cdot \text{RMS}^2$. RDERR is the estimated reading error and RMS the root-mean-square traveltimes residual. RDERR and ERCOF are user definable constants.

Amplitude (local) magnitudes

Amplitudes from Wood-Anderson, NCER short period, or 1 other type of seismogram may be read, and the program computes an equivalent Wood-Anderson local magnitude.

Duration or coda magnitudes

The program uses a bilinear relation between magnitude and log duration or F-P time. Two equations of the form

$$FMAG = C_A + C_B \cdot \log(\text{duration}) + C_D \cdot \text{distance} + C_Z \cdot \text{depth}$$

can be used over two different duration ranges.

This makes 9 constants which may be specified.

Program outputs

The quantity of printed output produced is under the control of the parameter KPRINT (see section on the input/output control file HYPINST). The program can produce the following items in sequence on the print output file: 1) hypocenter data, 1 line per iteration; 2) eigenvalue, eigenvector, covariance and error ellipse data; 3) final hypocenter in 2 lines; 4) station list for the event. The station list includes a new parameter, the importance of the arrival time to the final solution. Output also includes a file of station data in condensed format for archiving and later processing such as plotting first motions on the focal sphere. One line per event of summary data can be written in any, all or none of 3 formats to 3 different files. The formats are HYP071, HYPOELLIPSE, and HYPOINVERSE, which is identical to HYPOELLIPSE with additional data out to col. 90.

USER'S GUIDE TO HYPOCENTER INVERSION PROGRAM

INPUT

The input/output control file HYPINST.

The program reads this file first to get the file names and their attributes, and numerical parameters which govern how much output is produced. If the file HYPINST does not exist, default names and values will be used. If the file exists, all values will be taken as specified, and no defaults used. The defaults are given in parentheses () following the explanations under "HYPINST format". The last column of each line in HYPINST must contain some non-blank character.

HYPINST format

<u>Line</u>	<u>Col's</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1	1-14	7A2	Name of file containing station list (DPØ:STATIONS).
1	15-16	A2	Attributes of station file. Must be 'RI'.
2	1-14	7A2	Name of file containing crustal model in Version 1, or name of the file containing the travel time table in Version 3 (DPØ:CRUST).
2	15-16	A2	Attributes of crustal file. Must be 'RI'.
3	1-14	7A2	Name of file containing phase (arrival) data (DPØ:PHASE).
3	15-16	A2	Attributes of phase file. Must be 'RI'.
4	1-14	7A2	Name of file or device to which printed output is directed (DPØ:HYPPRINT)
4	15-16	A2	Attributes of print output file. Should be: 'RP' if output is destined for the line printer; 'RO' is output is to begin a new or existing file or be output on a console, 'RA' is output is to be appended to the end of an existing file (RO).
5	1-14	7A2	Name of output file to contain station data which will be archived, read again as phase data, or read by another plotting or tabulation program (DPØ:HYPOUT).
5	15-16	A2	Attributes of station data output file. Should be either 'RO' or 'RA' (see above) (RO).
6	1-14	7A2	Name of file to contain summary data in HYPO71 format (DPØ:SUMM71).
6	15-16	A2	Attributes of HYPO71 summary file. Should be either 'RO' or 'RA' (see above) (RA).
7	1-14	7A2	Name of file to contain summary data in HYPOELLIPSE format (DPØ:SUMMEL).
7	15-16	A2	Attributes of NYPOELLIPSE summary file. Should be either 'RO' or 'RA' (see above) (RO).
8	1-14	7A2	Name of file to contain summary data in HYPOINVERSE format (DPØ:SUMMHI).
8	15-16	A2	Attributes of HYPOINVERSE summary file. Should be either 'RO' or 'RA' (see above) (RA).

9	1	I1	KSTCTL, the station list and crust model output control Set = 1 to get a station list, crust list, and brief list of test parameters on the print file. Set = \emptyset to omit a station list from the print file (1) .
9	2-3	I2	KPRINT controls how much information is output on the print file. Higher numbers add more output, and include all output generated by lower numbers (3 is recommended): -1 No printed output or station data output, but summary file(s) are written. \emptyset Final location only (2 lines). 1 Output station list (residuals, etc.) to both print and station data files. 2 Give the location, adjustment vector, and other data (1 line) for each iteration. 3 Give eigenvalues, eigenvectors, covariance matrix and error ellipse for the final solution. 5 Give eigenvalues, error ellipse, etc. for each iteration. 6 Give station list each iteration. (3)
9	4	I1	KS71 controls output of summary data in HYPO71 format (1).
9	5	I1	KSEL controls output of summary data in "HYPOELLIPSE". (\emptyset).
9	6	I1	KSHI controls output of summary data in "HYPOINVERSE" (1). Each of the above 3 control numbers act independently, so that any, all or none of the summary files can be written. Set = \emptyset to omit the file. Set = 1 to write summary data in that format.
9	7	A1	KEJCT, the page eject control. Use '1' to begin each event on a new page, and ' Δ ' to print event continuously (1).
9	8	I1	NOSDLY, the S delay control. Set = \emptyset to specify and use independent S delays (see section on station input). Set = 1 to use S delays derived from P delays, and to treat the area reserved for S delays on the station card as a comment field. This comment field may contain any information such as calibration dates, which will appear on the printed listing (1).

Examples of HYPINST control files:

Example 1

STAS	RI
CRUST	RI
PHASES	RI
\$LPT	RP
MT \emptyset : \emptyset	RO
SUMM71	RA
SUMMEL	RA
SUMMHI	RA
1 \emptyset 31111 \emptyset	

A station list is read from the file STAS, a crustal model from the file CRUST and phase data from the file PHASES. Printed output is directed to the line printer (device code \$LPT) and station list data is written to file 0 (the first) on tape unit 0, over-writing any data on the tape. Summary data in the appropriate formats are written beginning at the ends of the files SUMM71, SUMMEL, and SUMMHI. Printed output includes a station and crustal list at the beginning, and error ellipse data for each event. S delays are specified on the station cards.

Example 2 is the default case if the file HYPINST does not exist:

```
DP0:STATIONS  RI
DP0:CRUST      RI
DP0:PHASE      RI
DP0:HYPRINT    RO
DP0:HYP0UT     RO
DP0:SUMM71     RA
DP0:SUMMEL     RO
DP0:SUMMHI     RA
10310111
```

Station, crustal and phase data are read from the disk files STATIONS, CRUST and PHASE. Printed output is written to file HYPPRINT, over-writing anything on the file, and including station and crustal lists. Station data are written to the file HYP0UT, and summary data in HYP071 format are written to the end of the file SUMM71. S delays are obtained from P delays, and col's 68 to 80 of the station cards are transmitted as a comment field.

CRUSTAL MODEL - VERSION 1

Allowable models.

The crustal model must consist of flat homogeneous layers and velocity must increase with depth. Up to 12 layers (including the halfspace) are allowed in each model, and a maximum of 3 models is allowed. Which of the 3 crustal models to use in traveltime calculation is specified on the station card, and that model is always used for that station. Thus, different sub-arrays within a large network may use different models, or a vertical discontinuity may be crudely modeled. If only one model is needed, the space for the remaining models may be left blank on the input lines. Each model may have a different number of layers.

The crustal models described here are P velocity models. Traveltimes for S waves are calculated using the same model and multiplied by the P over S velocity ratio POS, which is set in the BLOCK DATA subprogram.

The crustal model input file.

The file must consist of from 1 to 12 lines, one line per layer. The first line specifies the velocity and depth of the top layer(s) of the model(s), and so on. The last velocity entry for each model is that of the halfspace. A model is terminated by either making the halfspace the last line of the file or by setting the velocity after the halfspace equal to 0.

Note: each line (or card) in this file must have some non-blank character in col. 31.

Crustal Input Format
(one card per layer)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1-5	F5.2	Velocity (km/sec) of layer in first model
6-10	F5.2	Depth (km) to top of " " " "
11-15	F5.2	Velocity of layer in second model (optional)
16-20	F5.2	Depth to top of " " " "
21-25	F5.2	Velocity of " " third " "
26-30	F5.2	Depth to top of " " " "
31		Any non-blank character.

For example:

2.0 0.0 5.5 0.0

5.0 1.5 7.8 25.0

5.8 5.0 0.0 0.0

6.6 7.0

8.0 22.0

Specifies four layers over a halfspace in model 1 and one layer over a halfspace in model 2.

CRUSTAL MODEL - VERSION 3
Use of a travel time table

The program reads a travel time table generated independently of the location process, and calculates travel time, travel time derivatives, and emergence angles at the source by interpolation from the table. Three point (parabolic) interpolation is used within the table, and linear extrapolation is used beyond the table. The table itself is a condensed grid of travel times as a function of distance and depth. Two grid point spacings are permitted for each of distance and depth, so that travel times for shallow nearby sources may be accurately modeled without wasting space on deep or distant grid points where the travel time curve changes slowly. The user may generate his own travel time table empirically or with another program (see Appendix 2 for table format) or use the travel time generating program TTGEN to prepare a table from a given velocity-depth function.

Allowable crustal models input to TTGEN

Crustal models consist of from 2 to 15 points at which the user specifies velocity and depth. Linear velocity gradients are assumed to connect the points. The last point fixes the velocity and depth of the homogeneous halfspace underlying the model. The halfspace velocity must be the greatest of any velocities specified to insure that rays can be refracted along the top of the halfspace.

The use of linear gradients smooths out the discontinuities in travel time derivatives which result from homogeneous layer models, and gives a more realistic spread in emergence angles of downgoing rays than is possible with modeling rays as refracted from discontinuities.

One buried low velocity zone is permitted in the model. This means that velocity may not decrease with depth except for one group of adjacent velocity

points. Hypocenters that occur within a low velocity zone may produce a shadow zone at the surface, and rays in this distance range are calculated as if refracted along the layer above the low velocity zone.

TTGEN can handle models with homogeneous layers, (zero gradients), but velocity discontinuities (infinite gradients) are not allowed. Velocity gradients should assume reasonable values such as 0.0 or between 0.02 and 8.0 km/sec/km in the interest of numerical stability.

TTGEN operates by shooting rays out from the source and calculating time, distance, and other parameters where (and if) they emerge at the surface. Layers with steep gradients (such as might be used to model a Moho transition) can produce reverse branches in the travel time curve, and such layers should be at least 0.3 km thick to insure that enough rays will bottom in the layer to define the travel time curve properly. Errors can be introduced in the final travel time table by undersampling a too complicated or irregular velocity model with too few rays.

Using the program TTGEN

At depth intervals specified by the user, the program shoots rays with increasing ray parameter starting with vertically emergent rays, and calculates distance, travel time, and other parameters for each ray (see outputs of TTGEN section). At each depth, a printed listing of these results is produced, noting any reverse branches or rays lost to a low velocity waveguide. At the same time, a plot of reduced travel time versus distance is made showing all branches of the travel time curve. The program then produces the final travel time table by interpolating travel times at distance intervals specified by the user. Interpolation is done in the first arrival from among the various branches including refractions from the halfspace and top of a low velocity zone.

Input to TTGEN on the file TTMOD

All model parameters including depth, distance, and ray intervals at which computations are to be performed are input on the file TTMOD. The program uses reduced travel times for the table and for plotting to save space. One specifies the inverse of the reducing velocity REDV (in sec/km) to use in calculation and plotting. The reduced travel time is the absolute time minus distance times REDV. The values of reduced travel time passed to the location program with the table are limited to the range 0 to 32 seconds, and the user is responsible for choosing a suitable reducing velocity to stay within these limits. Using a reducing velocity equal to the halfspace velocity is a good choice.

The user specifies the amount by which the independent parameter Q is incremented to calculate distance and time for rays of various ray parameter and emergence angle. Ray parameter P and emergence angle PHI are functions of Q as follows:

$$\text{PHI} = 2 \cdot \text{TAN}^{-1} \left(\frac{Q}{Z_H + 1/2} \right)$$

$$P = \frac{\text{SIN}(\text{PHI})}{V_H}$$

where ZH and VH are depth and velocity at the hypocenter, respectively. Q is a better independent parameter than either P or PHI since it gives a greater density of rays for deeper penetrations. This also gives the distant travel time points a distance spacing comparable to nearby points.

The parameter Q is incremented as follows. It takes on the value 0.0 and NQ1 values at increments of DQ1, then NQ2 values at increments of DQ2. The largest value of Q is thus $NQ1 \cdot DQ1 + NQ2 \cdot DQ2$, and the greatest number of rays (maximum value of $NQ1 + NQ2$) is 200. Ray calculation stops when downgoing rays begin to penetrate the halfspace, and travel times appropriate to a refracted ray are used beyond this point. Values of $DQ1 = .08$, $NQ1 = 100$, $DQ2 = 0.4$, and $NQ2 = 100$ are a good first try, and generally insure that the entire travel time curve can be adequately defined by less than 200 rays.

The grid points in distance and depth at which travel times are calculated for output to the final table are determined by eight parameters similar in concept to the Q parameters described above. Travel times are calculated at depths of 0.0 and NZ1 values at increments of DZ1, then NZ2 values at increments of DZ2. This permits a fine grid spacing for shallow depths and a coarse spacing at greater depths where the travel time curve will be smoother. Similarly, travel times are calculated at distances of 0.0, DD1, 2DD1, up to $ND1 \cdot DD1$, and then at ND2 values in increments of DD2. Presently the maximum value of $NZ1 + NZ2$ is 27, and $ND1 + ND2$ may be as large as 41.

Velocity model input format (File TTMOD)

(Non-blank characters must be supplied out to the last used column of each line)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1	1-8	4A2	Printed output filename. Use \$LPT to print output directly on the printer.
1	9-16	4A2	Travel time table output filename. Should be the same as the name given in the file HYPINST.
1	17-22	F6.1	REDV, one over the reducing velocity used to condense the travel time plots and tables.
1	23	I1	Hard copy flag. Set equal to 1 to make a hard copy of the travel time curve plotted at each depth, and set equal to 0 otherwise.
1	24	I1	Pause flag. Set equal to 1 to start a computer pause after each plot to allow inspection or manual copying. Strike any key to resume the program.
2	1-5	F5.2	DQ1 Parameters for incrementing the
2	6-10	I5	NQ1 independent parameter Q governing ray
2	11-15	F5.2	DQ2 spacing (see Text).
2	16-20	I5	NQ2
3	1-5	F5.2	DZ1 Parameters for incrementing the grid
3	6-10	I5	NZ1 spacing in depth (see text).
3	11-15	F5.2	DZ2
3	16-20	I5	NZ2
4	1-5	F5.2	DD1 Parameters for incremenating the grid
4	6-10	I5	ND1 spacing in distance (see text).
4	11-15	F5.2	DD2
4	16-20	I5	ND2
5	1-5	F5.2	Length of distance axis of plots in km.
5	6-10	F5.2	Length of reduced travel time axis of plots in seconds.
6	1-20	10A2	Title to appear on travel time plots, TTGEN output, and earthquake location output.
6	21		Any non-blank character.
7	1-5	F5.2	Velocity of first point (km/sec).
7	6-10	F5.2	Depth of first point (km).
			This format is repeated for each velocity-depth point of the model, one line per point, up to a total of 15 points. The last point given sets the velocity and depth of the halfspace.

Outputs of TTGEN

At each depth point specified, a plot of reduced travel time versus distance is made including all branches of the travel time curve. The actual travel time used will be the first arrivals from various branches. All reversed branches are plotted, and zero-amplitude branches such as refractions from the halfspace or layer above a low velocity zone will be plotted as dashed lines. Each plot is labeled with a title and depth, and ticks appear on the axes every second and every kilometer. Normally a new plot will appear on the screen every few seconds, but the user can automatically make a hard copy of each plot or pause the program after each plot to allow inspection or manual copying. Strike any key to resume the program. All plotting is done in the subroutine TTPLT using the Tektronix plot-10 subroutines, and users of other computers can eliminate the plotting subroutine or write their own version.

The condensed travel time table contains all the information necessary to identify itself and be used by version 3 of HYPOINVERSE. Its filename in TTMOD should agree with the input name in HYPINST. The format of the table is transparent to the user, but is given in Appendix 2 for completeness.

The printed output of TTGEN contains one tabulation for each depth grid point. One line is printed for each ray calculation until the deepening rays reach the halfspace. The tabulated data is as follows:

J	The ray index used to reference rays defining the endpoints of a shadow zone or reversed branches.
Q	The user-defined parameterizing variable (see CRUSTAL MODEL-VERSION 3 section). Equal increments of Q are designed to give a greater density of deeper rays where they are needed to define the travel time curve.
EM.ANG	Emergence angle of ray at the source, measured in degrees from zenith.
P	Ray parameter in sec/km.
DIST	Distance in km at which ray reaches the surface. If DIST = -1, then the ray is trapped in a waveguide and does not reach the surface.
TIME	Travel time in seconds.
REDUCED	Reduced travel time in seconds, given by $TIME - DIST \cdot REDV$, where REDV is one over the reducing velocity.
L.BOT	The layer in which downgoing rays bottom.
Z.BOT	The depth at which downgoing rays bottom.
V.BOT	The velocity at which downgoing rays bottom.
DDIF	Distance difference between this and the preceding ray. DDIF is negative on reverse branches.
BR	Branch number. It is incremented by 1 each time a new forward branch is encountered.
AMP	Relative amplitude of the ray at the surface assuming an isotropic source and geometrical spreading. It is just the ratio of the area of a ring on a unit sphere surrounding the source to the corresponding area at which rays emerge at the earth's surface.

AMP**R**2 Amplitude times distance squared. Used to estimate the differences between actual and ideal inverse-square spreading.
 REMK Remark such as RB (reversed branch) or WG (ray in wave guide).

STATION LIST INPUT

Versions 1 and 3 of the program accept up to 300 stations, and versions 2 and 4 allow 70 stations.

Array Center

The program uses a condensed station table to save space, and therefore the coordinates of some reference origin near the center of the array must be specified. The first station in the list must be called CNTR and have the coordinates of the reference origin. Station coordinates are stored in units of .02 minute (about 36 meters). This means that stations may be at most $\pm 10^{\circ} 54'$ from the array center in both latitude and longitude. Distances from epicenter to stations are stored to the nearest 50 m and arrival times are kept to the nearest .01 sec. This means that the overall resolution of the program in time and space is about 50 m.

Station delays.

P delays are always taken from the station cards. Of course, leaving the P delay field blank will use a delay of 0.0 or no delay. S delays can be specified in one of two ways: 1) If the parameter NOSDLY equals 1 in the file HYPINST, S delays are assumed equal to V_p/V_s (the parameter POS), times the P delays for all stations; 2) If NOSDLY equals 0, S delays must be specified independently of the P delays. In this case, the program looks for S delays in col's 71-80 of the station cards. (See sections on the HYPINST file and on station card format for details).

Two different delay models may be specified (two each for both P and S). The delay model used can be made to depend on which side of a line drawn through the array origin (station card CNTR) the epicenter lies. Once a delay model is chosen, it is used for all stations reporting that event. The parameters DLYAZ and DLYWD, and the coordinates of CNTR specify the boundary between the delay models (see the section on delay models for details).

To use two delay models simply specify both. To use one delay model, either 1) specify two identical models; or 2) specify only the first and set DLYAZ equal to 999.; or 3) specify only the second delay model and set DLYAZ equal to -999. Thus, the same set of station cards can be used to provide either of two independent delay models used for all epicentral positions, or a combination of the two delay models depending on epicentral position. Also note that if only the first delay model is specified and DLYAZ is, say equal to 90, then two models will be used with delays of 0.0 in the second model.

Sign of Coordinates

Latitude and longitude are given in degrees and (decimal) minutes. For south or east coordinates, use an E or S in the appropriate column. Use N or blank for north and W or blank for west. The program also handles networks which straddle the equator, international date line, or prime meridian.

Magnitude Corrections and Station Exclusion

Magnitude corrections may be specified for each station for both duration and amplitude (local) magnitudes. Normally, these corrections must be within the range ± 2.4 , and all stations for which data are supplied will be used in computing the average amplitude or duration magnitudes. If you don't want a certain station's magnitude included in the average, use a correction of 5.0 plus the actual correction. Thus, a correction of 5.1 will apply a correction of $+1$ in computing that station magnitude, which will not be included in the average, however.

The relationships used in handling arrival times are as follows:

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{TOBS} = \text{SEC} + \text{CCOR} - \text{OT} & \text{and} \\ \text{RES} = \text{TOBS} - \text{TCAL} - \text{DLY} & \text{where} \end{array}$$

SEC = observed arrival time
 CCOR = clock correction
 OT = origin time
 TOBS = observed travel time
 DLY = station delay
 RES = traveltime residual

Station List Input Format

A plus (+) indicates a difference with the standard HYP071 format.

First line - array origin (+)

<u>Col</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1-4	A4	Must be CNTR
6-7	F2.0	Latitude of reference origin, degrees.
9-13	F5.2	" " " " , minutes.
14	A1	N or blank for north latitude, S for south.
15-17	F3.0	Longitude of reference origin, degrees.
19-23	F5.2	" " " " , minutes.
24	A1	W or blank for west longitude, E for east.
36-40	F5.2	DLYAZ, the azimuth (in degrees east of north) of the line through the array origin (the point CNTR) which separates the 2 delay models. To use only delay model 1, set DLYAZ equal to 999. To use only delay model 2, set DLYAZ equal to -999.
42-46	F5.2	DLYWD, the half width in km of the transition zone between the 2 delay models. See the section on delay models for details.
80		Any non-blank character (card input) or any ASCII character (other input).

Second and later lines - one per station

<u>Col</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1-4	A4	Station name. The character in col. 1 may not be a number.
5	A1	Station weight for this run. Use an asterisk (*) to give no weight to readings from this station.
6-7	F2.0	Latitude of station, degrees.
9-13	F5.2	" " " " , minutes.
14	A1	N or blank for north latitude, S for south.
15-17	F3.0	Longitude of station, degrees.
19-23	F5.2	" " " " , minutes.
24	A1	W or blank for west longitude, E for east.
25-28	A4	Any remark, such as station elevation. It is listed with the stations available, but is otherwise unused (+).
29-31	F3.1	Period (in sec) at which maximum amplitude will be read for this station. Must be between the limits 0.1 and 1.9 inclusive (+).
34	I1	Crustal model to use in calculating all traveltimes to this station. Must be 1, 2, or 3.
36-40	F5.2	P delay in sec for delay model 1.

42-46	F5.2	" " " " " " " 2 (optional--see above).
48-52	F5.2	Amplitude magnitude correction (see above).
54-58	F5.2	Duration " " (" ").
60	I1	Instrument type code for this station used to select the appropriate response curve to derive an equivalent Wood-Anderson amplitude. Must be either \emptyset , 1 or 2: \emptyset : Standard Wood-Anderson torsion seismograph. 1: NCER standard (1 HZ velocity transducer with 0.7 critical damping). 2: Hawaii-type Sprengnether or HS-10 geophone with Develoco VCO.
61-66	F6.2	Calibration factor for amplitude magnitudes. This is equal to the peak to peak amplitude of a 10 microvolt RMS signal at 5 HZ applied to the VCO and measured in mm on the Develocorder film viewer (see section on amplitude magnitudes for details). For instrument types \emptyset and 2 (see below), this should generally be 1.0. A calibration factor of 0.0 for any instrument type signifies an unknown response and no amplitude magnitudes will be computed for this station. The calibration factor must be between 0.0 and 49.9 inclusive.
67-70	A4	Any remark. It is listed with the stations available but is otherwise unused (+).
71-80		If NOSDLY = 1 (see above), the format is 5A2, and col's 71-80 may contain any remark information, such as dates of installation or calibration. It is listed with the stations available, but is otherwise unused. If NOSDLY = \emptyset (see above) the format is 2F5.2. The first number is the S delay in sec for delay model 1, and the second is the S delay for model 2 (which is optional) (+).
80		If your data are input from cards, col. 80 must contain some valid non-blank ASCII character (such as \emptyset). If your data are from another source, col. 80 must contain some valid ASCII character, which can be a blank (+).

PHASE DATA INPUT

Using phase data

All data from each station reporting an event are put on one line (or card). From 3 to 160 stations (in versions 1 and 3) may report each event with up to 240 total arrivals (P or S). These limits are 50 and 60, respectively, in Versions 2 and 4. The phase cards for each event are separated by a terminating line. The terminating line normally consists of 80 blanks, but may contain a trial hypocenter. Each station may report any or all of the following: P arrival time, S time, amplitude, or duration (for magnitude calculations).

An arrival time will not be recognized if the remark field (e.g. 'IP' or 'ES') is left blank. A phase card will be skipped if

- 1) the station is not on the list
- 2) it does not follow proper format
- 3) if the year, month and day do not agree with the first card of the event, or
- 4) if the arrival time differs by more than 4 minutes from the first card.

Important note: If your data are read into the Eclipse from cards, col. 80 must contain some non-blank character. If your data are from another source, col. 80 must be some valid ASCII character, which may be a blank. This is true for both phase cards and terminator cards. If your phase file was written by a previous execution of this program, this condition will be satisfied.

Phase data input format - one line per station

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1-4	A4	Station name. Must be non-blank, and col. 1 may not be a numeric character.
5-6	A2	Remark such as 'IP'. Must be non-blank for P time to be accepted.
7	A1	P first motion code such as 'C' or 'D'. These are printed on output, and the non-blank entries are counted, but are otherwise unused by this program.
8	I1	Assigned weight code for P arrival as follows: \emptyset or blank--full weight. 1-3/4 weight 2 - 1/2 weight 3 - 1/4 weight 4 to 9 - no weight
10-11	I2	Year Must be the same as first phase card of event.
12-13	I2	Month Must be the same as first phase card of event.
14-15	I2	Day Must be the same as first phase card of event.
16-17	I2	Hour Used for both P and S arrival.
18-19	I2	Minute Used for both P and S arrival.
20-24	F5.2	Second of P arrival.
32-36	F5.2	Second of S arrival.
37-38	A2	S remark such as 'ES'. Must be non-blank for S time to be accepted.
40	I1	Assigned weight code for S arrival (same codes as P)
45-47	I3	Peak to peak amplitude in millimeters on developeorder viewer screen or paper record.
63-65	A3	Optional remark. An event remark may be entered here. The first non-blank field on the series of phase cards will be used as an event remark <u>if</u> columns 1-4 and 70-72 of the terminator card are all blank.
66-70	F5.2	Clock correction, to be added to both P and S arrival times.
71	A1	Remark for this station such as 'D' (dead), 'L' (low frequency), 'N' (noisy) etc. Unused except on output.
72-75	I4	Coda duration (F-P time) in seconds.
80		Some non-blank character on card input, or some valid ASCII character otherwise.

Terminator card

One terminator line must follow each event. This line normally consists of 80 blanks, and if so, a standard trial hypocenter is used. The standard trial origin is 2 seconds before the first weighted P arrival, the trial epicenter is near the station with the earliest arrival, and the trial depth is the standard value (see section on convergence parameters). If any or all of depth, latitude, longitude, or origin time (as defined by hour, minute and second) are specified, the appropriate values are used instead of the standard trial values. Thus leaving all fields blank except trial depth will change only the trial depth, and for this event only. Either a HYPOELLIPSE or a HYPOINVERSE summary line may be used as a terminator. In fact, the terminators which are output by this program on the station data file are HYPOINVERSE summary lines. A terminator which is an old-style instruction card and is blank except for col's 18-19 is a valid terminator, but the instruction parameter will have no effect. To fix the depth for this event only, use a negative trial depth to fix depth at the positive value. To fix depth for all events, set the default trial depth (see section on convergence parameters) negative.

Terminator (trial hypocenter) format

Col's 1-4 must be blank, or col. 1 must contain a numeric character.

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
7-8	I2	Trial hours
9-10	I2	Trial minute
11-14	F4.2	Trial second
15-16	F2.0	Trial latitude (deg.)
17	A1	S for south latitude
18-21	F4.2	Trial latitude (min)
22-24	F3.0	Trial longitude (deg.)
25	A1	E for east longitude
26-29	F4.2	Trial longitude (min)
30-34	F5.2	Trial depth (optional). Set negative to fix depth at this value.
70-72	A3	Remark for this event such as 'BVL' or 'MER'. Unused except on output. If the terminator card is blank in the trial hypocenter and remark fields, the remark is taken from cols 63-65 of the first phase card on which that field is non-blank.
80		Some non-blank character on card input, (such as a \emptyset), or some valid ASCII character such as blank otherwise.

ARRIVAL TIME WEIGHTINGWeighting

The actual weight given an arrival is the product of several factors:

- 1) Station weight. Will zero-weight a given station for entire run. May be 0.0 or 1.0 (Set on station card).
- 2) S weight (S arrivals only). Will weight all S arrivals for entire run. Any value between 0.0 and 1.0 (set in BLOCK DATA).
- 3) Assigned weight. Designed to reflect individual arrival quality. May be 0.0, .25, .5, .75 or 1.0 (set on phase card).
- 4) Distance weight. Can be used to specify a decreasing weight with increasing distance. Will be between 0.0 and 1.0 (see below).
- 5) Residual weight. Can be used to specify a decreasing weight with increasing travel time residual. Will be between 0.0 and 1.0 (see below).

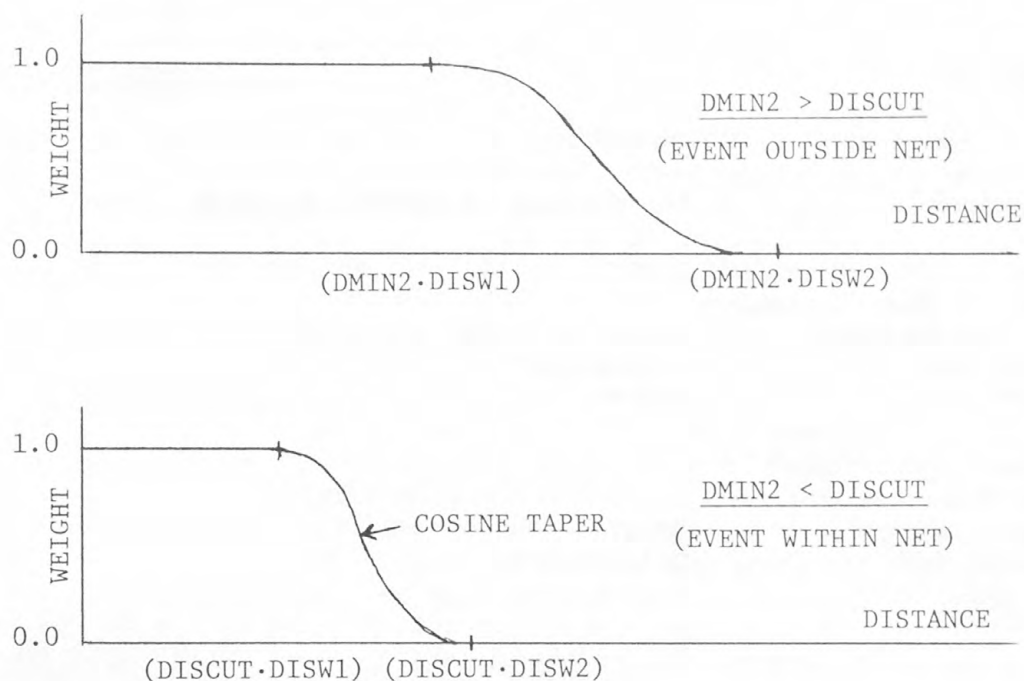


Figure 1 Distance weighting function. DMIN2 is the distance to the second closest station. DISCUT (Km), DISW1, DISW2 are user-defined constants.

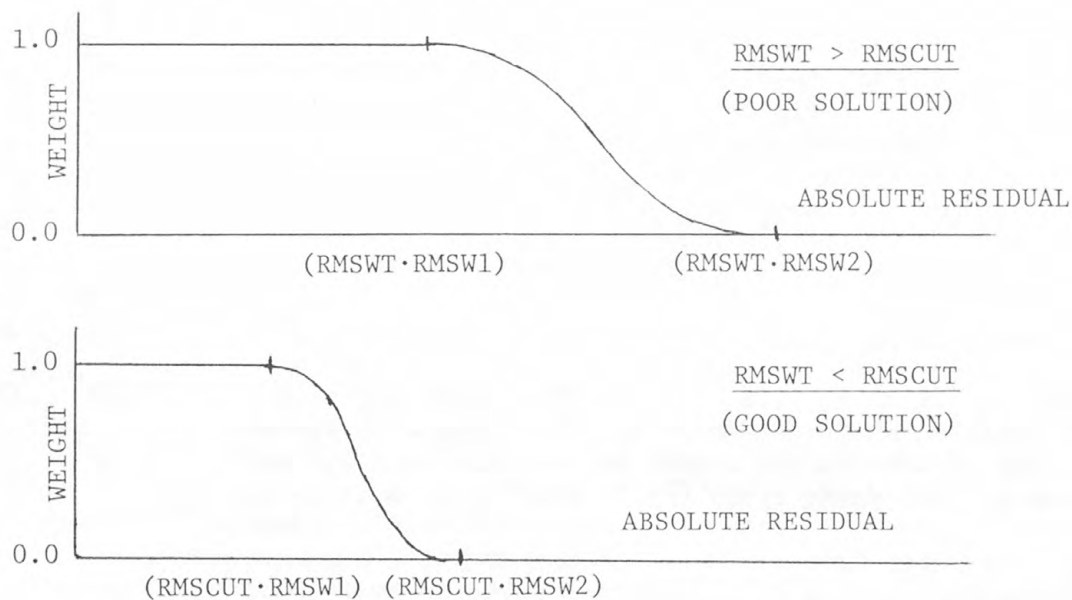


Figure 2. Residual weighting function. RMSWT is the root-mean-square traveltime residual. RMSCUT (sec), RMSW1 and RMSW2 are user-defined constants.

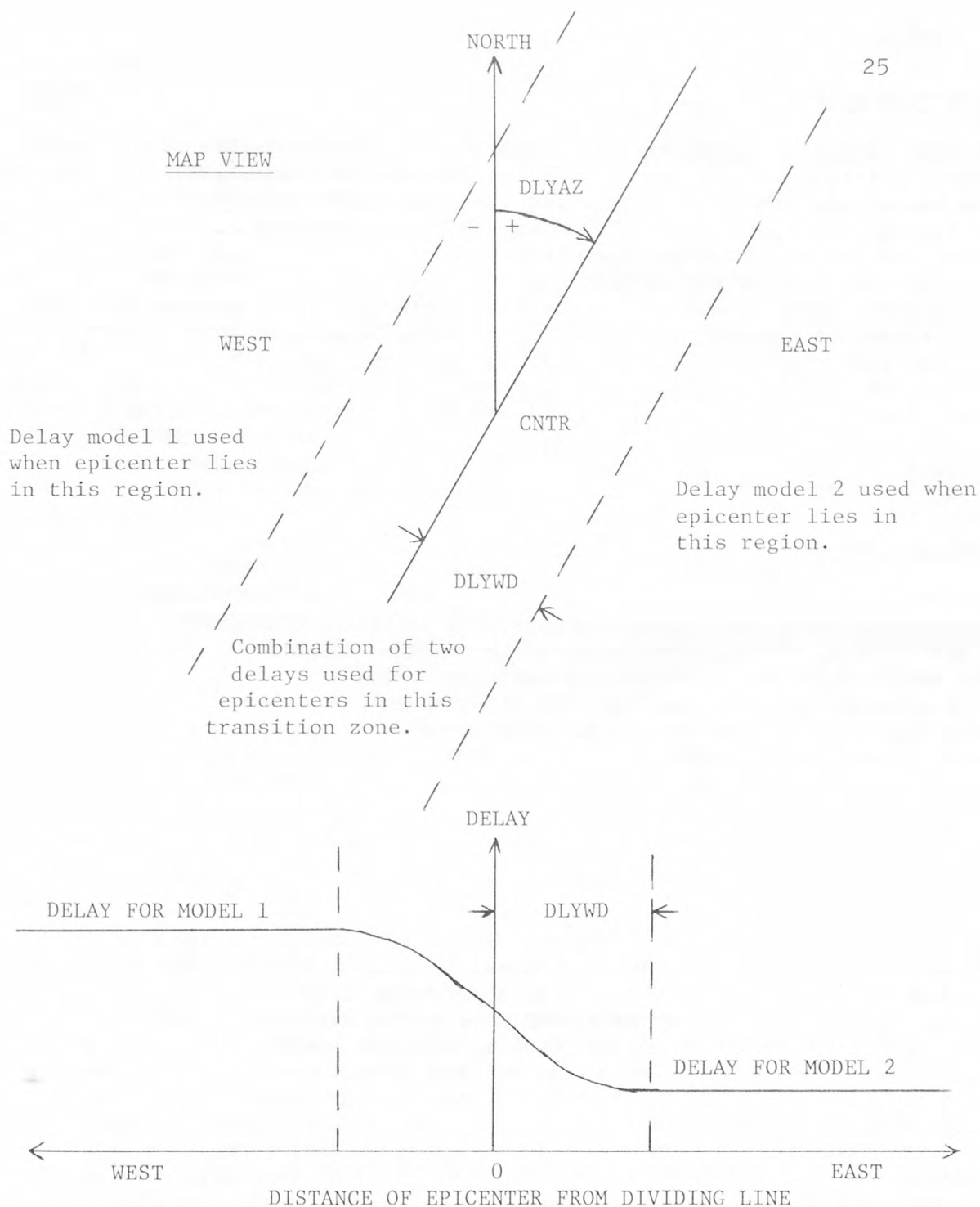


Figure 3. Map view showing delay model geometry. The delay model (or combination of delay models) depends only on the position of the epicenter relative to the dividing line. A cosine taper is used to smooth the transition between delay models.

Distance Weighting

An ideal distance weighting scheme should allow for both down-weighting of distant stations when an event is in the interior of the network, and maximum use of all stations when an event is outside the network. The distance weighting function is 1.0 for near stations, 0.0 for far stations, and follows a cosine taper in between. In this program the distance points at which weight tapering begin and end can be made to stretch out and scale with the distance to the second closest station for events outside the network, if desired. The three parameters which govern distance weighting are set in BLOCK DATA and are (with some sample values), DISCUT (50 km), DISW1 (1.) and DISW2 (3.). The distance at which the taper begins and ends scales with the second closest station distance when it is larger than DISCUT, and are fixed when it is less than DISCUT (see Figure 1). To keep the taper distance fixed at, for example, XNEAR and XFAR, set DISCUT = 1000, DISW1 = XNEAR/1000 and DISW2 = XFAR/1000.

Residual weighting

The purpose of residual weighting is to down-weight arrivals with large residuals which may reflect large timing errors or travel paths for which the velocity model is very poor. The residual weighting function is 1.0 for small residuals, 0.0 for large residuals, and follows a cosine taper in between. In this program, the residual points at which weight tapering begin and end can be made to stretch out and scale with the root-mean-square residual (RMS).

The three parameters which govern residual weighting are set in BLOCK DATA and are (with sample values) RMSCUT (.10 sec), RMSW1 (1.), and RMSW2 (3.). The residuals at which the taper begins and ends scale with the RMS residual when it is larger than RMSCUT, and are fixed when it is less than RMSCUT (see Figure 2). Thus, most stations will be fully weighted when RMS is large, but as iteration and convergence proceed and RMS becomes smaller, large residuals will become down-weighted. RMSCUT prevents an inward spiral in which large residuals are discarded, which then lowers RMS, and which results in more large residuals being discarded, etc.

There are two distinct values of RMS used by the program. RMSWT is the RMS residual computed before residual weights are applied and on which residual weights are based. The output variable labeled RMS is the value of RMS computed after residual weights are applied, and is used for convergence tests (see below). Presently, residual weighting is applied twice, with RMSWT updated each time. This allows two large residuals to be weighted down, since the first value of RMSWT includes the effect of the largest residual and may be too large to have any effect on the second largest residual.

DELAY MODELS

The program in principle uses 2 sets of station delays. The delays are always subtracted from the observed arrival times. The parameter DLYAZ (see section on station list input for input formats) acts as a switch to always use delay model 1, always use delay model 2, or to use a combination of both for the entire run.

When both delay models are being used, the current location of the epicenter determines which model is actually used. The coordinates of the array origin (the station CNTR) and the parameter DLYAZ divide the planar network into two half-planes. The station CNTR will always lie on the dividing line. If the epicenter lies north or west of the dividing line, delay model 1 is used for all stations, and delay model 2 is used for epicenters on the other side (see Figure 3). A transition zone of half-width DLYWD is used to smoothly connect the two delay models about the dividing line with a cosine function.

DLYAZ is in degrees east of north. If DLYAZ is 0. (north) then delay model 1 is on the west side, and if DLYAZ is positive but less than 180, delay model 1 is on the north side of the line. If DLYAZ is negative, model 1 is on the south side.

This configuration may be used to model a fault zone within a network of stations, so that fault zone delays will be expressed as higher delays for epicenters on the opposite side of the fault from the recording station. In this case DLYWD will be about 1 km. The two delay models can also model a long network, with different delays appropriate to each end. A large value of DLYWD provides a smoothly varying and gradual transition between the two regions.

ITERATION AND CONVERGENCE CRITERIA

Where to begin iterations

In absence of a specified trial origin time, latitude, longitude, or depth on the terminator card, a standard trial hypocenter is assumed. Any one of the four trial hypocenter parameters may be specified independently, however. The trial origin time is two seconds before the first arrival, and the trial epicenter is near the station with the first arrival. Starting depth is at the trial depth ZTR (as specified in BLOCK DATA). During the early iterations (usually just the first), depth is held fixed until the horizontal adjustment is less than DXFIX (as specified in BLOCK DATA). If the trial depth ZTR is negative, all events in this run are held fixed at this depth (at the positive value), unless ZTR is temporarily overridden by a trial depth set for a particular event on its terminator card.

How iterative steps may be modified

Various parameters can be defined which damp the epicentral adjustments if the adjustment vector becomes large or unstable. DAMP is the damping factor by which all hypocenter adjustments are always multiplied before an

iterative step is taken. Damping is automatically cut in half for the last 1/3 of the allowed number of iterations. Thus, if 15 iterations are allowed and convergence has not been reached after 10 iterations, the remaining 5 iterations will be heavily damped. Empirically this appears to improve convergence. If an iterative step would place the hypocenter in the air, the hypocenter is moved up to the fraction $(1.-DZAIR)$ of its present depth. Thus the depth adjustment is $-DZAIR * Z$. The depth adjustment may be indepently damped if the adjustment is larger than $DZMAX$. If it is, the depth variation is damped by the factor $DZMAX / (DZ + DZMAX)$ where DZ is the calculated depth adjustment.

If the value of RMS should increase by more than the amount $RBACK$ from one iteration to the next, the hypocenter is moved back by the fraction $BACFAC$ toward the previous hypocenter. This situation often occurs when a poorly constrained hypocenter iterates across a large velocity discontinuity in the crustal model.

The use of a generalized inverse scheme for finding the hypocenter adjustment for each iteration allows great control over the adjustments actually taken. For example we may choose not to make hypocenter adjustments in directions which are poorly constrained by the arrival time data and which are directions in which location errors are large. The parameter $EIGTOL$ (set in BLOCK DATA) does exactly this, and serves as a cut-off below which eigenvalues of inversion are deemed unstable and are suppressed. A very brief description of the matrix equations of the inversion might aid in using this parameter.

Inversion scheme and use of eigenvalue cutoff.

If the solution to the earthquake location problem were linear and if we had exactly as many independent data (arrivals times) as hypocentral unknowns, the answer would be the solution of

$$\begin{matrix} T & = & A & \cdot & X & + & G \\ n & & n \times n & & n & & n \end{matrix}$$

where T is the n -vector of arrival times, X is the n -vector of hypocenter coordinates and G is constant. A is the n by n partial derivative matrix

$$A_{ij} = \frac{\partial T_i}{\partial X_j}$$

which may be directly calculated from an assumed velocity model. But since the earthquake problem is nonlinear (A is not constant), we must seek successive linearized solutions and iterate toward the true solution until we have converged to the desired accuracy. X and A must also be updated as iteration proceeds. If T_0 and X_0 are the arrival time and hypocenter vectors calculated at the previous step (or some initial guess on the first iteration) which satisfy

$$T_0 = A \cdot X_0 + G$$

then subtracting the equations yields

$$T - T_O = A \cdot (X - X_O) \text{ or } R = A \cdot DX$$

$\begin{matrix} & & n & & n \times n & & n \end{matrix}$

where R is the vector of travel time residuals (observed times minus those calculated from the model at the previous step) and DX is the hypocentral adjustment vector, given in this case by $DX = A^{-1} \cdot R$. The number of observations m for the earthquake problem is often in the range 8 to 40, but the number of unknowns is generally only 4. When m exceeds n, however, the true inverse A^{-1} does not exist. We seek the least squares solution which best solves

$$R = A \cdot DX$$

$\begin{matrix} & & m & & n \times n & & n \end{matrix}$

in the sense of minimizing

$$(R - A \cdot DX)^2$$

This is done by premultiplying by A^T to get the least-square condition

$$A^T \cdot R = (A^T A) \cdot DX$$

$\begin{matrix} n \times m & m & n \times n & n \end{matrix}$

which now only requires inversion of the $n \times n$ symmetric matrix $A^T A$.

The solution can be sought in terms of the generalized inverse of A, and in particular the singular value decomposition (SVD) of A. This not only yields the usual least square solution, but permits manipulation of the eigenvalues of $A^T A$, calculation of the errors, and evaluation of the information content of the data. This program uses the SVD subroutine of Lawson and Hanson (1974) and forms the above matrices from elements of the decomposition.

The decomposition of A is given by

$$A = U \cdot S \cdot V^T$$

$\begin{matrix} m \times n & m \times n & n \times n & n \times n \end{matrix}$

where U and V are eigenvector matrices and S is the diagonal matrix of eigenvalues of $A^T A$. Also $U^T U = I$, $V^T V = I$, and assuming that the number of linearly independent arrival time data exceeds the number of unknowns, $V V^T = I$. When the resolution matrix $V V^T$ equals the identity matrix, the unknowns are perfectly resolved which is the usual case for the earthquake problem. Then the least-squares solution can be derived by substitution of A into the least-squares condition and is given by

$$DX = V \cdot S^{-1} \cdot U^T \cdot R$$

$\begin{matrix} & & n & & n \times n & & n \times n & & n \times m & & m \end{matrix}$

The covariance matrix of the solution DX is given by

$$\underset{\text{nxn}}{C} = \underset{\text{nxn}}{w^2} \underset{\text{nxn}}{V} \cdot \underset{\text{nxn}}{S^{-2}} \cdot \underset{\text{nxn}}{V^T}$$

where $w = \text{constant}$.

We see at once that if one or more eigenvalues in S becomes small, both solution and error become large and unstable. Each eigenvalue corresponds to one of the mutually orthogonal principal directions of the solution, and if one eigenvalue becomes small, both the adjustment and standard error in that principal direction become large in proportion to one over that eigenvalue. The principal direction with the small eigenvalue will in general include components of origin time, latitude, longitude, and depth. Most often, however, the smallest eigenvalue has its largest component in depth. If an eigenvalue should become smaller than the parameter EIGTOL, no adjustment is taken in that principal direction for which the error is also large. The program does not add the term to DX originating from the small eigenvalue. In other words, solutions are prevented from becoming unstable and scattering out in the direction in which their error ellipsoids are very long.

In general, the largest eigenvalue is of order 5 (with its dominant component in origin time) and the spatial eigenvalues are of order 0.3 to 0.7. The difference in size between origin time and spatial eigenvalues arises because a change of several km in hypocenter location is required to produce the same change in an arrival time as a one second change in origin time. Unstable or very poorly constrained situations occur when the smallest eigenvalue becomes less than about .02. Looked at another way, instability occurs when the condition number (ratio of largest to smallest eigenvalue) exceeds about 200. The value of EIGTOL should be chosen after attempting to solve for the most marginal events one wishes to locate with a given network, and studying the eigenvalues and iteration history for these events.

When to stop iterating.

Iteration can stop in any of 3 ways: 1) when the number of iterations reaches the maximum allowed, ITRLIM (set in BLOCK DATA); 2) When the change in the RMS residual between iterations becomes less than DRQT sec (set in BLOCK DATA); 3) When the hypocenter adjustment vector is less than DQUIT km (set in BLOCK DATA). The last two tests are only applied after the depth has been freed from its trial value for at least one iteration.

ERROR CALCULATIONS

The covariance or error matrix

The covariance matrix is calculated from elements of the decomposition of the A matrix (see section on inversion scheme) as

$$\underset{\text{nxn}}{C} = \underset{\text{nxn}}{w^2} \underset{\text{nxn}}{V} \cdot \underset{\text{nxn}}{S^{-2}} \cdot \underset{\text{nxn}}{V^T}$$

where S and V are matrices composed of eigenvalues and eigenvectors in the "solution space" of the hypocenter. w^2 is the variance (standard error squared) of the arrival time data. The program calculates w^2 as

$$w^2 = \text{RDERR}^2 + \text{ERCOF} \cdot \text{RMS}^2$$

where RDERR and ERCOF are parameters set in BLOCK DATA and RMS is the root mean square travel time residual. RDERR represents the estimated reading error in seconds of the arrival time data. ERCOF is just a weighting factor for including the effects of a poor solution in the error calculations. If you want the calculated errors in the hypocenter to reflect only errors introduced in reading the data, set $\text{ERCOF} = 0$. This will give objective errors which include the effects of array geometry. If you want to include effects of poorly modeled travel times such as weaknesses in the crustal or delay models, then set $\text{ERCOF} = 1$. ERCOF can be set to any positive value or 0.

The covariance matrix is a 4 x 4 symmetric matrix whose diagonal elements are the variances (standard errors squared) of origin time (in sec), and latitude, longitude and depth (all in km). The off-diagonal elements are the covariances between these quantities. This allows, for example, a quantitative estimate of origin time error and the tradeoff between origin time and depth. The error ellipsoid is specified by the 3 x 3 sub-matrix with origin time removed.

Error ellipsoid and vertical and horizontal errors.

The error ellipsoid is specified by the 3 x 3 sub-matrix derived by removing origin time from the covariance matrix. The 3 x 3 covariance matrix must be rotated into the principal coordinates of the solution, whose axes are the major axes of the error ellipsoid. The three principal standard errors are calculated by taking square roots of the eigenvalues (diagonal elements in diagonal form) of the 3 x 3 covariance matrix. The earthquake then has a statistical probability of 32% of lying inside an ellipsoid of error whose major axes are given by the three principal standard errors. An error ellipsoid whose major axes are 2.4 times the standard errors calculated by this program has a 95% chance of containing the "true" hypocenter. The program also calculates the azimuths and dips of the principal axes of the error ellipsoid.

The vertical error ERZ and horizontal error ERH are simplified errors derived from the lengths and directions of the principal axes of the error ellipsoid. Each of the three principal axes (whose lengths are the standard errors) are projected onto a vertical line through the hypocenter, and the largest value is ERZ. ERH is simply the length of the longest of the principal axes when viewed from above (projected onto a horizontal plane).

AMPLITUDE (LOCAL) MAGNITUDES

The method for calculating local magnitudes assumes that maximum peak-to-peak amplitudes are read from a standard Wood-Anderson torsion

seismograph. If amplitude is read from another instrument, it is corrected to an equivalent Wood-Anderson response (Eaton, 1970). Richter's original magnitude formula is

$$M_L = \log (A/2) - \log A_0 + G$$

where A is the maximum peak-to-peak amplitude on a Wood-Anderson seismograph, $-\log A_0$ is a tabulated function of distance, and G is the station's magnitude correction. The term by term generalization of this formula as used in this program for a particular instrument is:

$$XMAG = \log \frac{AMP}{2 \cdot CAL \cdot R(PER)} + F(D^2) + XCOR$$

where

AMP	is the peak-to-peak amplitude measured in mm on the seismogram or on the Develocorder viewer (or on an equivalent paper record).
CAL	is the calibration factor of the instrument, defined as the peak-to-peak amplitude in mm of a 10 microvolt RMS signal at 5 HZ applied to the VCO. For a Wood-Anderson instrument, CAL should be input as 1.0.
R(PER)	is the response of the instrument at standard gain as a function of period PER relative to the Wood-Anderson instrument. The program assumes that the relative response is completely specified by the product $CAL \cdot R(PER)$. For a Wood-Anderson instrument, the program uses $R = 1$.
$F(D^2)$	is Richter's distance term $-\log A_0$. It is approximated in the program as an algebraic function of D^2 .
XCOR	is the station correction.

The values of CAL, PER and XCOR are constants for the station specified on the station card. AMP is specified on the phase card. The function R(PER) is available for two instrument types beside the Wood-Anderson:

<u>Type Code</u>	<u>Instrument</u>
Ø	Wood-Anderson torsion seismograph
1	NCER standard (1 Hz velocity transducer with 0.7 critical damping).
2	Presently a Hawaii-type sprengnether or HS-10 geophone with Develoco VCO.

In the allowable period range (0.1 to 1.9 sec) R is approximately a linear function in the log-log sense.

For type 1: $\log (1/R) = -1.3 - .95 \log (0.2/PER)$

For type 2: $\log (1/R) = .41 + .56 \log (0.2/PER)$

The constants for type 2 are set in BLOCK DATA, and may easily be reset for another instrument type. Similarly, F is approximately a bilinear function of $\log(D2)$:

For D smaller than 200 km: $F = -.15 + .80 \log(D2)$
 For D larger than 200 km: $F = -3.38 + 1.5 \log(D2)$

These linear approximations introduce magnitude errors of less than .05 over their useful ranges.

If the calibration factor CAL is found equal to 0.0, no magnitude will be computed for that station. Its allowable range is 0.0 to 49.9 inclusive. The allowable range of PER is 0.1 to 1.9 sec inclusive. The useful range of XCOR is ± 2.4 inclusive. If you want to compute a magnitude for a station but exclude the result from the average, use a value of XCOR equal to 5.0 plus the actual correction. Thus, the allowable values for XCOR are between -2.4 and 2.4, or between 2.6 and 7.4 inclusive. See the section on station list input for more information.

DURATION OR CODA MAGNITUDES

The second magnitude calculated is based on duration, coda, or F-P time as read on a short period seismogram. The NCER practice is to read the end of coda or "F phase" when the signal decays to 10 mm peak-to-peak on the Develocorder viewer. Amplitude and duration magnitudes are calculated independently, and both appear on all summary outputs. Choosing between or averaging the two must be done by the user outside the program. Magnitude corrections FCOR may be specified for each station. If FMP is the duration time in seconds, D the epicentral distance to the station and Z the depth, the magnitude formulas are for FMP less than FMBRK:

$$FMAG = FMA1 + FMB1 \cdot \log(FMP) + FMD1 \cdot D + FMZ1 \cdot Z + FCOR$$

for FMP larger than FMBRK:

$$FMAG = FMA2 + FMB2 \cdot \log(FMP) + FMD2 \cdot D + FMZ2 \cdot Z + FCOR$$

These are the constants currently in use by the three established networks:

	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII
FMA1	-.87	- 1.16	- 5.0
FMB1	2.0	2.01	3.89
FMZ1	0.0	.007	0.0
FMD1	.0035	.0035	0.0
FMBRK	9000.	9000.	210.
FMA2	0.0	0.0	- .705
FMB2	0.0	0.0	2.026
FMZ2	0.0	0.0	0.0
FMD2	0.0	0.0	0.0

The useful range of FCOR is ± 2.4 inclusive. If you want to compute a magnitude for a station but exclude the result from the average, use a value of FCOR equal to 5.0 plus the actual correction. Thus, the allowable values for FCOR are between -2.4 and 2.4, or between 2.6 and 7.4 inclusive.

PROGRAM OUTPUTS

The quantity and type of output produced by the program is under control of parameters described in the section on the input/output control file HYPINST. Each section of output is described more fully here.

Iteration Output

Each event on the print output file is begun with a page eject (if KEJCT is '1') and a one-line heading giving the event date, time, and sequence number (if KPRINT is 1 or larger). If KPRINT is 2 or larger, hypocenter data are printed in one line per iteration. The data are as follows:

I	Iteration number.
ORIGIN	Origin time in seconds relative to event time in the heading.
LAT N	In degrees and minutes. If south, will contain an S.
LON W	In degrees and minutes. If east, will contain an E.
Z	Depth in km.
NWR	Number of readings (P and S) with weights larger than 0.1. This will change during convergence because distance and residual weighting will change the weights of marginal stations.
RMS	The root mean square of the weighted travel time residuals r_i with weights w_i : $RMS^2 = \frac{\sum_i (w_i r_i)^2}{\sum_i w_i^2}$
DT	Origin time adjustment (in sec).
DLAT	Latitude adjustment (km). Positive is north.
DLON	Longitude adjustment (km). Positive is west.
DZ	Depth adjustment (km). Positive is down. All adjustments are applied to the current location to produce the location listed for the next iteration.
RR	Length of adjustment vector in km.
N	Number of free hypocenter parameters solved for and adjusted. A hypocenter parameter is one of the principal directions of the solution. N is thus the number of eigenvalues greater than EIGTOL. N is 3 when depth is held fixed (as on the first iteration), and should increase to 4 if the solution is well constrained and focal depth is a free parameter.

Other self-explanatory messages which may appear in the iteration output are:

```

FOCAL DEPTH FREED
AIRQUAKE PREVENTED
DEPTH VARIATION DAMPED
RMS INCREASE - MOVE HYPO .50 BACK

```

This output is very useful for monitoring convergence, detecting instabilities, and determining proper convergence criteria.

Eigenvalue and error output

If KPRINT is 3 or larger, the four eigenvalues of the principal directions of the solution are listed in descending order. These are useful in gauging the relative stability and error of the solution in the four principal directions. Under each eigenvalue are the column eigenvectors corresponding to it. The eigenvectors together make up the matrix V. The elements of the column eigenvectors give the components of origin time, latitude, longitude and depth in the principal direction corresponding to that eigenvalue. In other words, the matrix of eigenvectors accomplishes the "rotation" between the principal and geographic coordinates. The last eigenvector gives the mix of latitude, longitude and depth which are most poorly determined and associated with the smallest eigenvalue.

The covariance matrix gives the variances (diagonal elements) and covariances of origin time, latitude, longitude and depth. The errors listed are the standard errors of origin time (in sec), and latitude, longitude and depth (in km) with the other three variables held fixed. They are the square roots of the diagonal elements of the covariance matrix. The error ellipsoid consists of the lengths of the principal axes SERR and their azimuths AZ and dips DIP in degrees. The principal axes are the standard errors in those directions in units of km. The hypocenter statistically has a 32% chance of lying within the error ellipsoid given. To obtain a 95% confidence ellipsoid, multiply the standard errors by 2.4. See the sections on the inversion scheme and error calculations for more information.

Final hypocenter output

The following is printed in two lines for each event if KPRINT is 0 or larger:

YR, MO, DA	Year, month and day of event.
ORIGIN	Origin time in hours, minutes and seconds.
LAT N	In degrees and minutes. If south, will contain an S.
LON W	" " " " . If east, will contain an E.
DEPTH	Depth in km.
RMS	The final root mean square travelttime residual, computed after residual weighting.

ERH	The horizontal error in km, defined as the greatest length of the horizontal projections of the three standard errors.
ERZ	The vertical error in km, defined as the greatest length of the vertical projections of the three standard errors.
GAP	The largest azimuthal gap between azimuthally adjacent stations.
XMAG	Average amplitude or local magnitude.
FMAG	Average duration or coda magnitude.
RMSWT	The root-mean-square traveltime residual computed before residual weighting is applied. The residual weighting function depends on this value.
DMIN	Distance to the nearest station reporting an arrival with weight larger than 0.1.
ITR	Number of iterations required to find the solution.
NFM	Number of P first motions reported for this event.
NWR	Number of readings (P and S) with weights larger than 0.1.
NWS	Number of S readings with weights larger than 0.1.
REMK	The optional 3-letter remark included on the phase list terminator card. If the terminator card is blank, REMK is taken from the first phase card which has col.'s 63-65 non-blank.

Station list output.

The printed output concludes with a list of station data when KPRINT is 1 or larger. The following information is given in one line for each arrival given (P or S):

STA	Station name
DIST	Epicentral distance in km.
AZM	Azimuth to the station in degrees east of north.
AN	Angle of emergence at the hypocenter, measured in degrees from nadir.
P/S	P or S remark code and P first motion.
W	Assigned weight code.
SEC	Observed arrival time.
CCOR	Clock correction.
TOBS	Observed travel time. $TOBS = SEC + CCOR - OT$.
TCAL	Calculated travel time.
DLY	Station delay.
RES	Travel time residual. $RES = TOBS - TCAL - DLY$.
WT	Actual weight used for this arrival. It is a normalized product of several weight factors.
XMG	Amplitude magnitude for this station.
FMG	Duration magnitude for this station.
R	One letter remark for this arrival (from phase card).
INFO	Information or importance contribution of this arrival to the solution (see below). Only computed if the parameter KINFO (set in BLOCK DATA) is equal to 1.

The station importance or information density.

This is a new parameter which is a by-product of the generalized inverse approach and which is not computed by other standard location programs. It is a quantitative measure of the contribution a particular arrival makes to the hypocenter solution, and includes the effect of weight on the arrival data. Computation of the importance may be suppressed and program execution made a bit more efficient by setting KINFO = 0 (in BLOCK DATA). To get the importance set KINFO = 1.

A result of the singular value decomposition of the partial derivative matrix A (see section on inversion scheme) is the information density matrix $B = UU^T$. This is an $m \times m$ matrix, where m is the number of arrival times reported. Each diagonal element b_{jj} of B is thus associated with the i th arrival alone, and is the quantity printed and referred to as the importance of the arrival.

A feeling for what importance means quantitatively may come from realizing that the rows of U are linearly related to the rows of the partial derivative matrix A. In other words, when the partial derivatives of travel time to the i th station with respect to the j th hypocentral coordinate dT_i/dX_j are large for the i th station, (the i th row of A) then the i th row of U and hence the station importance b_{ii} will also be large. Thus a large leverage, through the partial derivative matrix A, of a particular station on the solution is equivalent to a large station importance. This can be seen intuitively from the relation:

$$A \cdot V = U \cdot S$$

$$m \times n \quad n \times n \quad m \times n \quad n \times n$$

where the matrices are as defined in the inversion section. When the i th row of A is large (corresponding to the i th station), the i th row of this equation and hence of U will be large. The i th diagonal element s_{ii} of UU^T will also be large.

An illustration of the relation between importance and partial derivatives is the fact that an S reading has a greater importance than a P reading from the same station. The partial derivatives $d(\text{travel time})/d(\text{space coordinate})$, are larger for S arrivals at the same station by the factor T_s/T_p , and this means that rows of the U matrix and consequently the importance will be larger for the S arrivals. This has an important consequence for assigning weights to arrivals. When an S arrival cannot be read to the same precision as a P arrival, it should be given less weight to compensate for its intrinsically larger importance.

The importance is a measure of the redundancy in the data, and for example is small in distances and azimuths where there are many stations. This can be seen from the following argument. The inversion process for the overdetermined earthquake problem extracts n linearly independent combinations of partial derivatives from the m combinations in the matrix A. One "unit" of importance is attributed to each of these n independent combinations. Hence the sum of importances of all stations for a full earthquake solution is 4. If several data are redundant, i. e. linearly dependent or nearly so, then the unit of importance must be distributed among them and the importance of each redundant datum goes down.

Station data output (for archiving or later processing).

The station data output contains all of the information in the printed station list, but is in a format compatible with phase data. Thus the output file can be read by another execution of the program as if it were phase data. Station data output for each event consists of one line per station. The event is terminated by a HYPOINVERSE format summary line which acts like a terminator line containing the previous location as a trial hypocenter on input. The format of the station data is as follows:

STATION DATA OUTPUT FORMAT

<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format For Reading</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1 - 4	A4	Station name
5 - 6	A2	P remark such as 'IP'
7	A1	P first motion
8	I1	Assigned P weight code
10-11	I2	Year
12-13	I2	Month
14-15	I2	Day
16-17	I2	Hour
18-19	I2	Minute
20-24	F5.2	Second of P arrival
25-28	F4.2	P travel time residual*
29-31	F3.2	P weight actually used*
32-36	F5.2	Second of S arrival
37-38	A2	S remark such as 'ES'
40	I1	Assigned S weight code
41-44	F4.2	S travel time residual*
45-47	F3.0	Maximum peak-to-peak amplitude in mm
48-50	F3.2	S weight actually used*
51-54	F4.2	P delay*
55-58	F4.2	S delay*
59-62	F4.1	Epicentral distance*
63-65	F3.0	Emergence angle at source, in degrees from nadir. (Replaces optional remark on original phase card.)*
66-70	F5.2	Clock correction
71	A1	Station remark, such as 'D' for dead
72-75	F4.0	Duration time in seconds
76-78	F3.0	Azimuth to station in degrees east of north*
79-80	F2.1	Duration magnitude for this station*
81-82	F2.1	Amplitude magnitude for this station*
83-86	F4.3	Importance of P arrival*
87-90	F4.3	Importance of S arrival*

*Attional items not on original phase cards.

Event summary output

The program writes one line per event in any, all or none of three formats on three different files. The three formats available are HYPO71, HYPOELLIPSE, and HYPOINVERSE. The HYPOINVERSE format is also used as a terminator line of each event on the station data output file.

HYPO71 Summary Output

<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format for Reading And Writing</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1 - 2	I2	Year
3 - 4	I2	Month
5 - 6	I2	Day
8 - 9	I2	Hour
10-11	I2	Minute
12-17	F6.2	Origin time, seconds
18-20	F3.0	Latitude, degrees
21	A1	S if south latitude, blank otherwise
22-26	F5.2	Latitude, minutes
27-30	F4.0	Longitude, degrees
31	A1	E if east longitude, blank otherwise
32-36	F5.2	Longitude, minutes
37-43	F7.2	Depth, km
44-50	F7.2	Duration magnitude
51-53	I3	Number of arrivals (P or S) with weights greater than 0.1
54-57	F4.0	Maximum azimuthal gap
58-62	F5.1	Distance to nearest station
63-67	F5.2	Root mean square travel time residual
68-72	F5.1	Horizontal error, km
73-77	F5.1	Vertical error, km

HYPOELLIPSE Summary Output

<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format For Reading</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1 - 2	I2	Year
3 - 4	I2	Month
5 - 6	I2	Day
7 - 8	I2	Hour
9 -10	I2	Minute
11-14	F4.2	Origin time, seconds
15-16	F2.0	Latitude, degrees
17	A1	S for south latitude, blank otherwise
18-21	F4.2	Latitude, minutes
22-24	F3.0	Longitude, degrees
25	A1	E for east longitude, blank otherwise
26-29	F4.2	Longitude, minutes
30-34	F5.2	Depth, km
35-36	F2.1	Amplitude magnitude
37-39	I3	Number of arrivals (P or S) with weights greater than 0.1
40-42	F3.0	Maximum azimuthal gap
43-45	F3.0	Distance to nearest station (km)
46-49	F4.2	Root mean square travel time residual
50-52	F3.0	Azimuth of smallest standard error (degrees)
53-54	F2.0	Dip of smallest standard error (degrees)
55-58	F4.2	Magnitude of smallest standard error (km)
59-61	F3.0	Azimuth of intermediate standard error (degrees)
62-63	F2.0	Dip of intermediate standard error (degrees)
64-67	F4.2	Magnitude of intermediate standard error (km)
68-69	F2.1	Duration magnitude.
70-72	A3	Event remark.
73-76	F4.2	Magnitude of largest standard error (km)
79-80	I2	Number of S arrivals with weights greater than 0.1

HYPOINVERSE Summary Output

The first 80 columns of the HYPOINVERSE format are identical with those of the HYPOELLIPSE card format. An additional 10 columns are included as follows:

<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format For Reading</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
81-84	F4.2	Horizontal error, km
85-88	F4.2	Vertical error, km
89-90	I2	Number of P first motions reported for this event

References Cited

- Eaton, J. P., 1969, HYPOLAYR, A computer program for determining hypocenters of local earthquakes in an earth consisting of uniform flat layers over a half space, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report.
- Eaton, J. P., 1970, Harmonic magnification of the complete telemetered seismic system, from seismometer to film viewer screen, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report.
- Lee, W. H. K., and Lahr, J. C., 1972, HYPO71: A computer program for determining hypocenter, magnitude, and first motion pattern of local earthquakes, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report.
- Lamson, C. L., Hanson, R. L., 1974, Solving Least Squares Problems, Prentice Hall, 340 pp.

Appendix 1List of test parameters and constants set in BLOCK DATA

The parameters listed here which are adjustable are more fully described in the user's guide section. The variables reside in common block TEST.

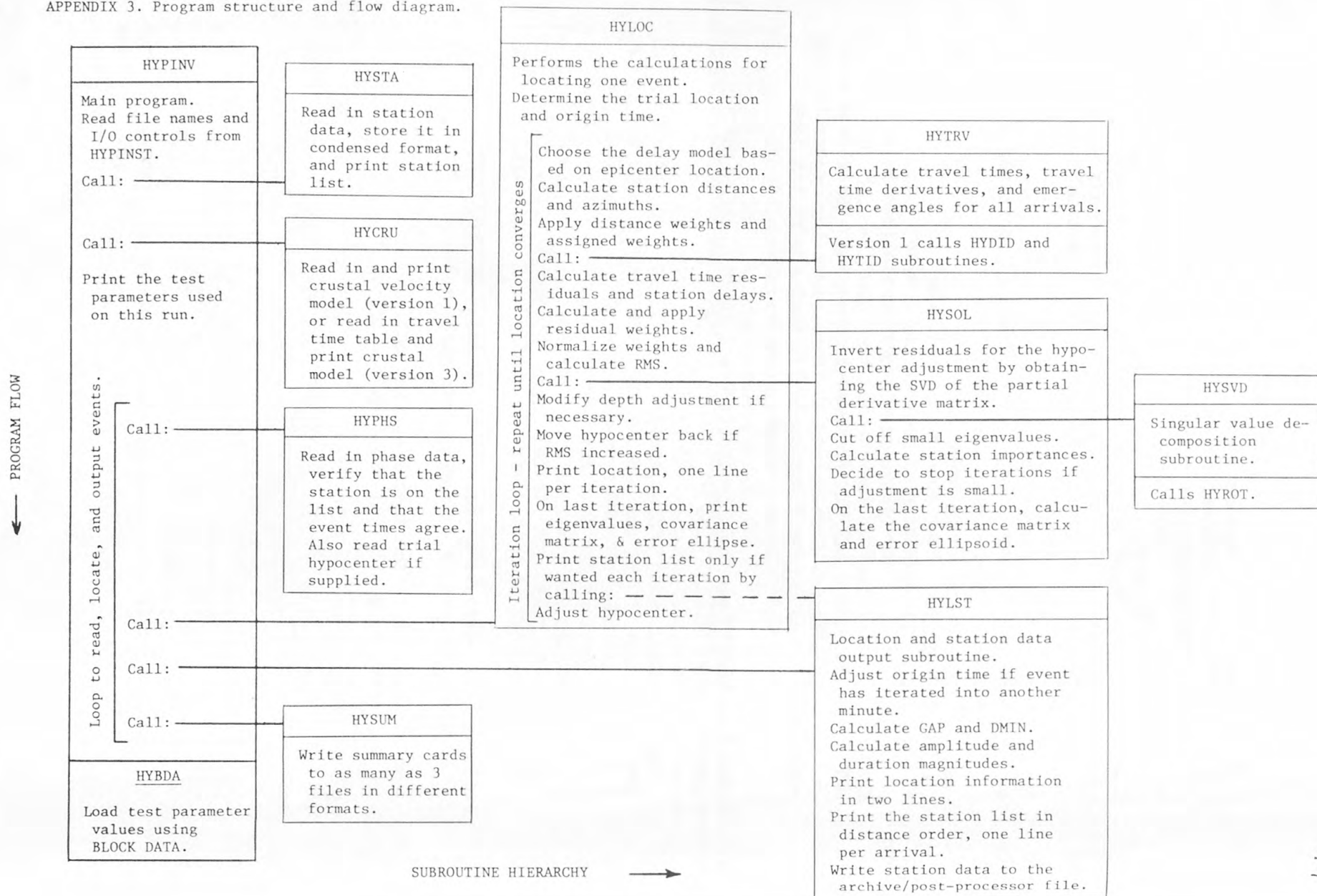
<u>Name</u>	<u>Suggested Value</u>	<u>Useful Range</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
ITRLIM	20	7 - 30	Maximum number of iterations
DQUIT	.04	.01 - .1	Stop iterating when hypocenter adjustment is less than DQUIT (km)
DXFIX	7.	1.-20.	Keep depth fixed until epicentral adjustment is less than DXFIX (km)
DZMAX	7.	4.-50.	Damp depth adjustment if depth adjustment would be greater than DZMAX (km)
DZAIR	.5	.1 - .9	Move depth upward by this fraction if depth adjustment would put the hypocenter in the air
DISCUT	50.	20.-1000.	Taper the distance
DISW1	1.	0. - 2.	weight between DMIN2.
DISW2	3.	2. - 10.	DISW1 and DMIN2·DISW2, but use DISCUT instead of DMIN2 if DMIN2 is less than DISCUT. DMIN2 is the distance to the second closest station in km.
RMSCUT	.16	.05-.50	Taper the residual weight between RMS · RMSW1 and RMS · RMSW2, but use RMSCUT instead of RMS if RMS is less than RMSCUT. RMS is the root-mean-square travel time residual in sec.
RMSW1	1.5	0.-2.	
RMSW2	3.	2.-10.	
SWT	1.	0.-1.	All weights for S arrivals are multiplied by SWT.
DAMP	.9	.5 - 1.	Damping factor for all hypocenter adjustments
DRQT	.001	.01-.001	Stop iterating when change in RMS is less than DRQT.
EIGTOL	.016	.01 - .03	No hypocentral adjustment is taken in directions for which the eigenvalue is less than EIGTOL.
FMA1			Duration magnitude constants. See section on duration magnitudes for values and details.
FMB1			
FMZ1			
FMD1			
FMBRK			
FMA2			
FMB2			
FMZ2			
FMD2			
LINP	5	5	
LPRT	6	6	Print output file number.
LOUT	7	7	Station data output file number.
MAXSTA	300*	300*	Maximum number of stations available.
	70+	70+	

MAXPHS	160*	160*	Maximum number of stations or phase cards allowed for each event.
MMAX	240*	240*	Maximum number of arrivals (P or S) allowed for each event.
POS	1.75	1.7-1.8	Vp/Vs velocity ratio
ZTR	5.	2.-30.	Trial depth (km)
RDERR	.2	.02-.5	Estimated reading error in seconds.
ERCOF	1.	0.-1.0	Weighting factor of RMS in estimating timing error.
KEJCT	'1'	'1'or' '	Page eject control
KINFO	1	0 or 1	Set equal to 1 to compute importance contribution for each arrival time.
LB	'△'		Two blanks
BL		'△△△△'	Four blanks
RDEG	57.29578		Number of degrees per radian
LOCNUM			Event counting index initialized to \emptyset
PI	3.14159		PI.
RBACK	.01	.005-.10	If RMS increases by more than RBACK from one iteration to the next, move the hypocenter by
BACFAC	.6	.2-.9	the fraction BACFAC back toward the last location and resume iterating.

* in Versions 1 and 3

+ in Versions 2 and 4

APPENDIX 3. Program structure and flow diagram.



APPENDIX 3: Sample input and output of HYPOINVERSE

Input files:

HYPINST	Input and output control.
HCRUST	Crustal model.
PHASES	Phase data for two earthquakes.
NEWSTA	Station list.

Output files:

PRINTED OUTPUT	
HYPOUT	Archive/Post-processor file.
SUMM71	Summary file.
SUMMEL	Summary file.
SUMMHI	Summary file.

HYPINST

HCRUST

NEWSTA	RI	1.4	0.0	0
HCRUST	RI	2.2	1.0	0
PHASES	RI	3.6	2.0	0
SLPT	RP	5.0	3.0	0
HYPOUT	RO	6.0	4.0	0
SUMM71	RO	8.25	13.5	0
SUMMEL	RO			
SUMMHI	RO			
10311111				

PHASES

DANIPU	7705050512	3605		UEK-0750	0
LUAIPD	7705050512	2970		-0750	0
HSSIPD	7705050512	3520		-0750	165
KIIEPU	7705050512	3795		-0750	0
POLIPD	7705050512	2970		-0750	0
KAEIPU	7705050512	2895		-0750	0
WHAIPU	7705050512	2955		-0750	0
MTVIPD	7705050512	3120		-0750	0
AINIPD	7705050512	3320		-0750	163
KPRIPD	7705050512	3285		-0750	0
KHUIPU	7705050512	3565		-0750	0
SPTEPD	7705050512	3735		-0750	0
KAAEPD	7705050512	3860		-0750	0
HUAIPD	7705050512	4045		-0750	0
NAGIPD	7705050512	3520		-0750	0
HPUIPD	7705050512	3720		-0750	0
KKUIPU	7705050512	3840		-0750	0
KOHEPD	7705050512	4305		-0750	0
USE	4	7705050512	19	-0750	0
USZ	4	7705050512	29	-0750	0
HILEPD4	7705050512	3240		-0500	0
HIE	4	7705050512	3920ISD	-0500	7
HIN	4	7705050512	3900ISD	-0500	14
MLOIPU	7705051243	5535		LSW-0750	0
WILEPU	7705051243	5580		-0750	0
CPKIPU	7705051243	5340		-0750	0
AHUIPD	7705051243	5355		-0750	76
PAUIPD	7705051243	5405		-0750	0
KPNIPD	7705051243	5295		-0750	0
HLPIPD	7705051243	5220		-0750	0
DESIPU	7705051243	5220		-0750	78
PPLIPU	7705051243	5250		-0750	0
DANIPU	7705051243	5565		-0750	0
LUAIPD	7705051243	5690		-0750	0
HSSEPD	7705051243	5740		-0750	0
POLIPD	7705051243	5330		-0750	0
KAEIPU	7705051243	5550		-0750	0
WHAEPD	7705051243	5700		-0750	0
AINIPU	7705051243	5365		-0750	80
KPRIPU	7705051243	5165		-0750	0
KHUIPU	7705051243	5465		-0750	0
SPTEPU	7705051243	5750		-0750	0
KAAIPU	7705051243	5895		-0750	0
HUAIPD5	7705051243	6280		-0750	0
USE	4	7705051243	2	-0750	0
USZ	4	7705051243	2	-0750	0

NEWSTA

[illegible]

PRINTED OUTPUT

PROGRAM HYPINV (VERSION 1- JUN 78) RUN ON 6/30/78 AT 11:52:45

STATIONS

CENTER		19. 25.40	155. 17.60	DLYAZ= 999.00 DLYWD= .00															
I	NAME	---LAT---	---LON---	PDLY1	SDLY1	PDLY2	SDLY2	FMC	XMC	WT	MDL	CAL	PER	TYP					
1	AHU	19. 22.40	155. 15.90	.07	.12	.00	.00	.0	.4	1	1	4.3	.2	1	1070	1076			
2	AIN	19. 22.50	155. 27.62	.30	.53	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	8.5	.2	1	1524	1074 12°			
3	CAC	19. 29.29	155. 55.09	.17	.30	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	5.4	.2	1	323	0176 12°			
4	CPK	19. 23.70	155. 19.70	-.09	-.16	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.0	.2	1	1038	0176 06°			
5	DAN	19. 21.42	155. 40.04	-.10	-.18	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	7.0	.2	1	3003	0976			
6	DES	19. 20.20	155. 23.30	-.12	-.21	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.2	.2	1	815	0476			
7	ESR	19. 24.68	155. 14.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.0	.2	1	1177	1076 05°			
8	HAE	20. 46.00	156. 15.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.0	.2	1	1	1.0	.5	0	2090	0958			
9	HAL	20. 46.00	156. 15.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	.7	.5	1	2090	0958			
10	HAN	20. 46.00	156. 15.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.0	.2	1	1	1.0	.5	0	2090	0958			
11	HIE	19. 43.20	155. 5.30	.71	1.24	.00	.00	5.0	.0	1	1	1.0	.5	0	20	0958			
12	HIH	19. 43.20	155. 5.30	.71	1.24	.00	.00	5.0	.0	1	1	1.0	.5	0	20	0958			
13	HIL	19. 43.20	155. 5.30	.71	1.24	.00	.00	5.0	.5	1	1	1.0	.2	1	20	0958			
14	HIN	19. 43.20	155. 5.30	.71	1.24	.00	.00	5.0	.0	1	1	1.0	.5	0	20	0958			
15	HLP	19. 17.96	155. 18.63	.19	.33	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.0	.2	1	707	0276			
16	HMO	21. 25.40	158. .90	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	.0	.2	2	76	1162			
17	HPU	19. 46.85	155. 27.50	.48	.84	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.7	.2	1	3396	1176 10°			
18	HSS	19. 36.31	155. 29.13	.37	.65	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	6.2	.2	1	2445	0775 03°			
19	HUA	19. 41.25	155. 50.32	.84	1.47	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.6	.2	1	2189	0276 06°			
20	HUL	19. 25.13	154. 58.72	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	3.0	.2	1	369	0477			
21	KAH	19. 15.98	155. 52.28	.05	.09	.00	.00	.0	.1	1	1	5.2	.2	1	524	0177 12°			
22	KAE	19. 17.35	155. 7.95	.16	.28	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	1.3	.2	1	37	1176			
23	KGH	19. 21.52	154. 59.67	.07	.12	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	.0	.2	1	30	0977 09°			
24	KHU	19. 14.90	155. 37.10	.20	.35	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	3.7	.2	1	1939	0375			
25	KII	19. 30.56	155. 45.90	.32	.56	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	7.1	.2	1	1841	1275 03°			
26	KIP	21. 25.40	158. .90	.00	.00	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	.0	.5	2	76	0066			
27	KKU	19. 53.39	155. 20.58	.85	1.49	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.3	.2	1	1863	0174 08°			
28	KLU	19. 27.48	154. 55.26	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	.0	.2	1	271	0977			
29	KOH	20. 7.69	155. 46.77	.14	.24	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.4	.2	1	1166	0176 12°			
30	KPN	19. 20.10	155. 17.40	.06	.11	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	6.4	.2	1	924	0976			
31	KPR	19. 16.40	155. 26.70	.02	.04	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	6.0	.2	1	610	0176 06°			
32	LUA	19. 24.55	155. 4.25	-.08	-.14	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	.6	.2	1	622	1276 09°			
33	MLO	19. 29.80	155. 23.30	.20	.35	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	10.0	.2	1	2010	0176 05°			
34	MLX	19. 27.60	155. 20.70	.23	.40	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.1	.2	1	1475	0475			
35	MOK	19. 29.28	155. 35.98	.32	.56	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	5.4	.2	1	4104	1076 09°			
36	MPR	19. 22.07	155. 9.85	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	3.1	.2	1	881	0177 09°			
37	MTV	19. 30.25	155. 3.75	.15	.26	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	7.8	.2	1	409	1276 12°			
38	NAG	19. 42.12	155. 1.72	.71	1.24	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	10.2	.2	1	18	0376			
39	NPT	19. 24.90	155. 17.00	-.13	-.23	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.4	.2	1	1115	0976 12°			
40	OTL	19. 23.38	155. 16.94	-.02	-.04	.00	.00	.0	.4	1	1	4.9	.2	1	1038	0476			
41	PAU	19. 22.62	155. 13.10	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	3.8	.2	1	994	1274 06°			
42	PHO	19. 28.90	154. 53.40	.08	.14	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	1.9	.2	1	215	0176 03°			
43	PLA	19. 32.00	155. 27.67	-.08	-.14	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	18.0	.2	1	2992	0677			
44	POL	19. 17.02	155. 13.47	.15	.26	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	4.8	.2	1	169	0176 03°			
45	PPL	19. 9.50	155. 27.87	.45	.79	.00	.00	.0	.4	1	1	2.2	.2	1	35	0174 10°			
46	RIM	19. 23.90	155. 16.60	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	7.3	.2	1	1128	0675			
47	SPT	18. 58.91	155. 39.92	-.07	-.12	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	3.6	.2	1	244	0775			
48	SWR	19. 27.26	155. 36.30	.18	.32	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.4	.2	1	4048	1075 06°			
49	TAN	19. 27.79	154. 58.51	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	8.0	.2	1	351	1275 04°			
50	USE	19. 25.40	155. 17.60	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	5.0	.0	1	1	1.0	.5	2	1240	0958			
51	USZ	19. 25.40	155. 17.60	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	5.0	.0	1	1	1.0	.5	2	1240	0958			
52	UWE	19. 25.40	155. 17.60	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	.0	.0	1	1	.7	.2	1	1240	0958			
53	WHA	19. 19.90	155. 2.92	.07	.12	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.3	.2	1	29	1076			
54	WIL	19. 28.15	155. 35.02	.39	.68	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	5.1	.2	1	4037	1276 05°			
55	WLG	19. 25.49	155. 15.69	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	.0	5.0	1	1	2.2	.2	1	1067	0974 06°			
56	AINE	19. 22.50	155. 27.62	.30	.53	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1524	1175			
57	AINN	19. 22.50	155. 27.62	.30	.53	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1524	1175			

58	CPKH	19.	23.70	155.	19.70	-.09	-.16	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1038	1275	0
59	MSSE	19.	36.31	155.	29.13	.37	.65	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	2445	1075	0
60	HSSN	19.	36.31	155.	29.13	.37	.65	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	2445	1075	0
61	KIIE	19.	30.56	155.	45.90	.32	.56	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1841	1175	0
62	KIIN	19.	30.56	155.	45.90	.32	.56	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1841	1175	0
63	MLOH	19.	29.80	155.	23.30	.20	.35	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	2010	0975	0
64	MLXH	19.	27.60	155.	20.70	.23	.40	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1475	1175	0
65	OTLH	19.	23.38	155.	16.94	-.02	-.04	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1038	0975	0
66	PAUH	19.	22.62	155.	13.10	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	994	0175	0
67	RIMH	19.	23.90	155.	16.60	-.04	-.07	.00	.00	5.0	5.0	1	1	1.0	.2	1	1128	0575	0

CRUST

MODEL:

1			2			3			
LAYER	VEL	DEPTH	THICK	VEL	DEPTH	THICK	VEL	DEPTH	THICK
1	1.400	.000	1.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
2	2.200	1.000	1.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
3	3.600	2.000	1.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
4	5.000	3.000	1.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
5	6.000	4.000	9.500	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
6	8.250	13.500	99.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
7	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
8	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
9	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
10	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
11	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
12	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

TEST PARAMETERS

-ITERATION AND CONVERGENCE-		-WEIGHTING, ERRORS, TRIAL DEPTH-		-DURATION MAG CONSTANTS-	
20=ITRLIM	.9000=DAMP	50.0000=DISCUT	.1600=RMSCUT	-5.0000=FMA1	-.7050=FMA2
.0400=DQUIT	.0010=DRGT	1.0000=DISW1	1.5000=RMSW1	3.8900=FMB1	2.0260=FMB2
7.0000=DXFIX	.0120=EIGTOL	3.0000=DISW2	3.0000=RMSW2	.0000=FMZ1	.0000=FMZ2
12.0000=DZMAX	.0200=RBACK	1.0000=SWT	.2500=RDERR	.0000=FMD1	.0000=FMD2
.5000=DZAIR	.6000=BACFAC	7.0000=ZTR	1.0000=ERCOF	210.0000=FMBRK	1.7500=POS

5 MAY 77, 5:12 EVENT NO. 1

										ADJUSTMENTS (KM)			
I	ORIGIN	LAT N	LON W	Z	NWR	RMS	DT	DLAT	DLON	DZ	RR	NF	
1	19.45 19	17.66 155	8.26	7.00 20	1.24	-.531	6.404	2.491	.000	6.871	3		
FOCAL DEPTH FREED													
2	18.92 19	21.11 155	9.68	7.00 19	.29	-.237	-.658	-.454	-.209	.827	4		
3	18.68 19	20.76 155	9.42	6.79 18	.16	-.024	-.661	-.271	.387	.812	4		
4	18.66 19	20.40 155	9.27	7.18 18	.14	-.004	-.445	-.245	.456	.683	4		
5	18.65 19	20.16 155	9.13	7.63 18	.14	-.003	-.054	-.033	.036	.072	4		
6	18.65 19	20.13 155	9.11	7.67 18	.14	-.000	-.036	-.037	.040	.065	4		

EIGENVALUES
(4.311 .479 .397 .191)

EIGENVECTORS OF ADJUSTMENT				COVARIANCE				ERRORS #				#ERROR ELLIPSE			
OT	LAT	LON	Z	OT	LAT	LON	Z	OT	LAT	LON	Z	SERR	AZ	DIP	
(-.998-.062-.027 .019)	(.027 .097-.767 .633)	(.050-.805 .313 .501)	(.040-.582-.559-.590)	.007	.035	.034	-.004	.083	#	1.50	141	36			
				.035	1.206	.557	-.633	1.098	#	.72	22	33			
				.034	.557	.843	-.585	.918	#	.60	263	35			
				-.004	-.633	-.585	1.060	1.030	#						

YR	MO	DA	ORIGIN	LAT N	LON W	DEPTH	RMS	ERH	ERZ	GAP	XMG	FMG
77-	5-	5	512 18.65 19	20.13 155	9.11	7.67	.14	1.21	.88	66	3.2	3.6

RMSWT DMIN ITR NFM NWR NWS REMK
.16 5.5 6 18 18 0 UER

STA	DIST	AZM	AN	P/S	W	SEC+CCOR	(TOBS	-TCAL	-DLY	=RES)	WT	XMG	FMG	R	INFO
KAE	5.5	158	133	IPU		28.95-7.50	2.80	2.63	.16	.01	1.08				.436
POL	9.5	234	116	IPD		29.70-7.50	3.55	3.19	.15	.21	1.08				.314
WHA	10.8	92	113	IPU		29.55-7.50	3.40	3.38	.07	-.05	1.08				.423
LUA	11.8	45	111	IPD		29.70-7.50	3.55	3.53	-.08	.10	1.08				.310
USE	17.8	304	103		4	.00-7.50-26.15	4.48	-.04-30.59	.00	3.1					.000
USZ	17.8	304	103		4	.00-7.50-26.15	4.48	-.04-30.59	.00	3.3					.000
MTV	21.0	26	101	IPD		31.20-7.50	5.05	5.00	.15	-.10	1.08				.343
KPR	31.5	258	97	IPD		32.85-7.50	6.70	6.74	.02	-.06	1.08				.268
AIN	32.6	278	97	IPD		33.20-7.50	7.05	6.93	.30	-.18	1.08		3.6		.373
NAG	42.8	17	46	IPD		35.20-7.50	9.05	8.48	.71	-.14	1.08				.234
HIL	43.2	8	46	EPD	4	32.40-5.00	8.75	8.54	.71	-.50	.00				.000
HIE	43.2	8	46	IS		39.20-5.00	15.55	14.95	1.24	-.64	.00	3.0			.000
HIN	43.2	8	46	IS		39.00-5.00	15.35	14.95	1.24	-.84	.00	3.3			.000
HSS	46.0	311	46	IPD		35.20-7.50	9.05	8.88	.37	-.20	1.08		3.6		.126
KHU	49.9	259	46	IPU		35.65-7.50	9.50	9.35	.20	-.05	1.08				.172
DAN	54.1	273	46	IPU		36.05-7.50	9.90	9.86	-.10	.14	1.07				.128
HPU	59.0	328	46	IPD		37.20-7.50	11.05	10.45	.48	.12	1.05				.139
KKU	64.8	342	46	IPU		38.40-7.50	12.25	11.15	.85	.25	1.01				.143
SPT	66.8	234	46	EPD		37.35-7.50	11.20	11.39	-.07	-.12	1.00				.291
KII	67.1	287	46	EPD		37.95-7.50	11.80	11.44	.32	.04	1.00				.099
KAA	75.9	265	46	EPD		38.60-7.50	12.45	12.50	.05	-.10	.91				.106
HUA	82.0	299	46	IPD		40.45-7.50	14.30	13.23	.84	.23	.83				.069
KOH	109.9	324	46	EPD		43.05-7.50	16.90	16.62	.14	.14	.37				.016

5 MAY 77, 12:43 EVENT NO. 2

										ADJUSTMENTS (KM)			
I	ORIGIN	LAT N	LOX W	Z	NWR	RMS	DT	DLAT	DLON	DZ	RR	NF	
1	42.15 19	16.72	155 27.00	7.00	20	.95	-.477	-3.042	-5.597	.000	6.370	3	
FOCAL DEPTH FREED													
2	41.67 19	15.08	155 23.80	7.00	19	.25	-.026	.591	-.408	-1.541	1.700	4	
3	41.65 19	15.39	155 23.56	5.46	19	.18	-.016	-.024	-.082	-.529	.536	4	
4	41.63 19	15.38	155 23.52	4.93	19	.18	-.013	-.075	-.021	-.180	.196	4	
5	41.62 19	15.34	155 23.51	4.75	19	.19	-.003	-.004	-.039	-.086	.095	4	
6	41.61 19	15.34	155 23.48	4.66	19	.19	-.003	-.053	-.018	-.102	.116	4	
7	41.61 19	15.31	155 23.47	4.56	19	.19	-.003	-.016	-.027	-.020	.037	4	

EIGENVALUES				COVARIANCE				#ERROR ELLIPSE				
(4.377 .545 .304 .115)												
EIGENVECTORS OF ADJUSTMENT								ERRORS # SERR AZ DIP				
OT	(-.997	.028	-.076 .010)	.012	.088	.003	.063)	.110	#	2.72	20	83
LAT	(.080	.175	-.975 .110)	.088	1.110	.099	.703)	1.054	#	1.03	170	5
LON	(-.014	-.983	-.181-.039)	.003	.099	.366	-.287)	.605	#	.58	260	3
Z	(.000	-.058	.102 .993)	.063	.703	-.287	7.332)	2.708	#			

YR	MO	DA	ORIGIN	LAT N	LOX W	DEPTH	RMS	ERH	ERZ	GAP	X MAG	F MAG
77	5	5	1243	41.61 19	15.31 155	23.47	4.56	.19	1.02	2.71	142	2.2 2.3

RMSWT	DMIN	ITR	NFM	NWR	NWS	REMK
.20	6.0	7	19	19	0	LSW

STA	DIST	AZM	AN	P/S	W	SEC+CCOR	(TOBS	-TCAL	-DLY	=RES)	WT	XMG	FMG	R	INFO
KPR	6.0	291	99	IPU		51.65-7.50	2.54	2.46	.02	.06	1.01				.261
DES	9.0	1	95	IPU		52.20-7.50	3.09	2.96	-.12	.25	1.01		2.3		.142
HLP	9.8	59	94	IPD		52.20-7.50	3.09	3.09	.19	-.19	1.01				.118
PPL	13.2	216	93	IPU		52.50-7.50	3.39	3.65	.45	-.71	.00				.000
KPN	13.9	49	92	IPD		52.95-7.50	3.84	3.76	.06	.02	1.01				.101
AIN	15.2	332	92	IPU		53.65-7.50	4.54	3.98	.30	.26	1.01		2.4		.152
CPK	16.9	22	92	IPU		53.40-7.50	4.29	4.26	-.09	.12	1.01				.113
POL	17.8	79	92	IPD		53.30-7.50	4.19	4.41	.15	-.37	.85				.128
AHU	18.6	45	92	IPD		53.55-7.50	4.44	4.56	.07	-.19	1.01		2.3		.099
USE	21.3	28	91		4	.00-7.50-49.11	5.00	-.04	-54.07	.00	2.2				.000
USZ	21.3	28	91		4	.00-7.50-49.11	5.00	-.04	-54.07	.00	2.2				.000
PAU	22.6	53	91	IPD		54.05-7.50	4.94	5.23	-.04	-.25	1.01				.105
KHU	23.8	269	91	IPU		54.65-7.50	5.54	5.42	.20	-.08	1.01				.239
MLO	26.8	0	91	IPU		55.35-7.50	6.24	5.92	.20	.12	1.01				.140
KAE	27.4	82	91	IPU		55.50-7.50	6.39	6.02	.16	.21	1.01				.197
DAN	31.1	292	90	IPU		55.65-7.50	6.54	6.64	-.10	-.00	1.01				.160
WIL	31.2	320	90	EPU		55.80-7.50	6.69	6.65	.39	-.35	.92				.121
WHA	36.9	76	90	EPU		57.00-7.50	7.89	7.60	.07	.22	1.01				.167
LUA	37.7	62	90	IPD		56.90-7.50	7.79	7.73	-.08	.14	1.01				.122
HSS	40.1	346	90	EPD		57.40-7.50	8.29	8.14	.37	-.22	1.01				.151
SPT	41.8	224	90	EPU		57.50-7.50	8.39	8.42	-.07	.04	1.01				.529
KAA	50.4	272	46	IPU		58.95-7.50	9.84	9.76	.05	.03	1.01				.945
HUA	67.1	316	46	IPD	5	62.80-7.50	13.69	11.79	.84	1.06	.00				.000

HYPO

KAEIPU0	77	5	5	512	2895	1107	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	55133	-750	0158	0	0	436	0				
POLIPD0	77	5	5	512	2970	21107	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	95116	-750	0234	0	0	314	0				
WHAIPU0	77	5	5	512	2955	-5107	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	108113	-750	0	92	0	0	423	0			
LUAIPD0	77	5	5	512	2970	10107	0	0	0	0	0	-8	0	118111	-750	0	45	0	0	310	0			
USE	4	77	5	5	512	0-999	0	0	0	0	19	0	-4	0	177103	-750	0304	031	0	0	0			
USZ	4	77	5	5	512	0-999	0	0	0	0	29	0	-4	0	177103	-750	0304	033	0	0	0			
MTVIPD0	77	5	5	512	3120	-10107	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	209101	-750	0	26	0	0	343	0			
KPRIPO0	77	5	5	512	3285	-6107	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	315	97	-750	0258	0	0	268	0			
AINIPD0	77	5	5	512	3320	-18107	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	326	97	-750	16327856	0	0	373	0			
NAGIPD0	77	5	5	512	3520	-14107	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	427	46	-750	0	17	0	0	234	0		
HILEPD4	77	5	5	512	3240	-50	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	432	46	-500	0	8	0	0	0	0		
HIE	4	77	5	5	512	0	0	0	3920IS	0	-64	7	0	0	124	432	46	-500	0	8	030	0	0	
HIN	4	77	5	5	512	0	0	0	3900IS	0	-84	14	0	0	124	432	46	-500	0	8	033	0	0	
HSSIPD0	77	5	5	512	3520	-20107	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	460	46	-750	16531136	0	0	126	0	0		
KHUIPU0	77	5	5	512	3565	-5107	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	499	46	-750	0259	0	0	172	0	0		
DANIPU0	77	5	5	512	3605	14107	0	0	0	0	0	-10	0	541	46	-750	0273	0	0	128	0	0		
HPUIPD0	77	5	5	512	3720	12105	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	590	46	-750	0328	0	0	139	0	0		
KKUIPU0	77	5	5	512	3840	25101	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	648	46	-750	0342	0	0	143	0	0		
SPTEPD0	77	5	5	512	3735	-12100	0	0	0	0	0	-7	0	667	46	-750	0234	0	0	291	0	0		
KIIEPU0	77	5	5	512	3795	4	99	0	0	0	0	32	0	671	46	-750	0287	0	0	99	0	0		
KAAPD0	77	5	5	512	3860	-10	90	0	0	0	0	5	0	759	46	-750	0265	0	0	106	0	0		
HUAIPD0	77	5	5	512	4045	23	82	0	0	0	0	84	0	819	46	-750	0299	0	0	69	0	0		
KOHEPD0	77	5	5	512	4305	14	37	0	0	0	0	14	0	1099	46	-750	0324	0	0	16	0	0		
77 5 5 512186519	2013155	911	76732	18	66	6	1414136	149	2233	7136UER	59	0	121	8818										
KPRIPU0	77	5	51243	5165	6101	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	60	99	-750	0291	0	0	261	0	0			
DESIPU0	77	5	51243	5220	25101	0	0	0	0	0	-12	0	90	95	-750	78	123	0	142	0	0			
HLPIPD0	77	5	51243	5220	-19101	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	98	94	-750	0	59	0	0	118	0	0		
PPLIPU0	77	5	51243	5250	-71	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	132	93	-750	0216	0	0	0	0	0	0		
KPNIPD0	77	5	51243	5295	2101	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	138	92	-750	0	49	0	0	101	0	0		
AINIPU0	77	5	51243	5365	26101	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	152	92	-750	8033224	0	0	152	0	0	0		
CPKIPU0	77	5	51243	5340	12101	0	0	0	0	0	-9	0	169	92	-750	0	22	0	0	113	0	0		
POLIPD0	77	5	51243	5330	-37	84	0	0	0	0	15	0	177	92	-750	0	79	0	0	128	0	0		
AHUIPD0	77	5	51243	5355	-19101	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	186	92	-750	76	4523	0	0	99	0	0		
USE	4	77	5	51243	0-999	0	0	0	0	2	0	-4	0	213	91	-750	0	28	022	0	0	0		
USZ	4	77	5	51243	0-999	0	0	0	0	2	0	-4	0	213	91	-750	0	28	022	0	0	0		
PAUIPD0	77	5	51243	5405	-25101	0	0	0	0	0	-4	0	226	91	-750	0	53	0	0	105	0	0		
KHUIPU0	77	5	51243	5465	-8101	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	238	91	-750	0269	0	0	239	0	0	0		
MLOIPU0	77	5	51243	5535	12101	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	268	91	-750	0	0	0	0	140	0	0		
KAEIPU0	77	5	51243	5550	21101	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	274	91	-750	0	82	0	0	197	0	0		
DANIPU0	77	5	51243	5565	0101	0	0	0	0	0	-10	0	311	90	-750	0292	0	0	160	0	0	0		
WILEPU0	77	5	51243	5580	-35	91	0	0	0	0	39	0	312	90	-750	0320	0	0	121	0	0	0		
WHAEPD0	77	5	51243	5700	22101	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	369	90	-750	0	76	0	0	167	0	0		
LUAIPD0	77	5	51243	5690	14101	0	0	0	0	0	-8	0	377	90	-750	0	62	0	0	122	0	0		
HSSPD0	77	5	51243	5740	-22101	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	401	90	-750	0346	0	0	151	0	0	0		
SPTEPU0	77	5	51243	5750	4101	0	0	0	0	0	-7	0	418	90	-750	0224	0	0	529	0	0	0		
KAAIPU0	77	5	51243	5895	3101	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	504	46	-750	0272	0	0	945	0	0	0		
HUAIPD5	77	5	51243	6280	106	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	671	46	-750	0316	0	0	0	0	0	0		
77 5 5 51243416119	1531155	2347	45622	19142	6	19	2083	272170	5	10223LSW	57	0	102	27119										

77 5 5 512	18.65	19	20.13	155	9.11	7.67	3.60	18	66	5.5	.14	1.2	.9											
77 5 5 1243	41.61	19	15.31	155	23.47	4.56	2.33	19	142	6.0	.19	1.0	2.7											

SUMM

77 5 5 512186519	2013155	911	76732	18	66	6	1414136	149	2233	7136UER	59	0												
77 5 51243416119	1531155	2347	45622	19142	6	19	2083	272170	5	10223LSW	57	0												

SUMM

77 5 5 512186519	2013155	911	76732	18	66	6	1414136	149	2233	7136UER	59	0	121	8818										
77 5 51243416119	1531155	2347	45622	19142	6	19	2083	272170	5	10223LSW	57	0	102	27119										

SUMM

APPENDIX 4: Sample input and output of TTGEN.

TTMOD	Input file.
PRINTED OUTPUT	First page, and sample listing of one depth.
TTTAB	Sample travel time table. Used for communication between TTGEN and HYPOINVERSE.

SLPT TTTAB .13 000
 .08 100 .4 90
 1. 18 4. 9
 1. 28 4. 13
 80. 6.

TTMOD

MODEL HG32

0

1.9 0.0

3.0 1.4

6.2 3.5

7.2 13.7

8.3 15.5

MODEL HG32

VELOCITY MODEL WITH 5 LAYERS:

PRINTED OUTPUT

L	VEL	DEPTH	THICK	GRAD
1	1.90	.00	1.40	.786
2	3.00	1.40	2.10	1.524
3	6.20	3.50	10.20	.098
4	7.20	13.70	1.80	.611
5	8.30	15.50	HALFSPACE	

ONE OVER REDUCING VELOCITY= .1300

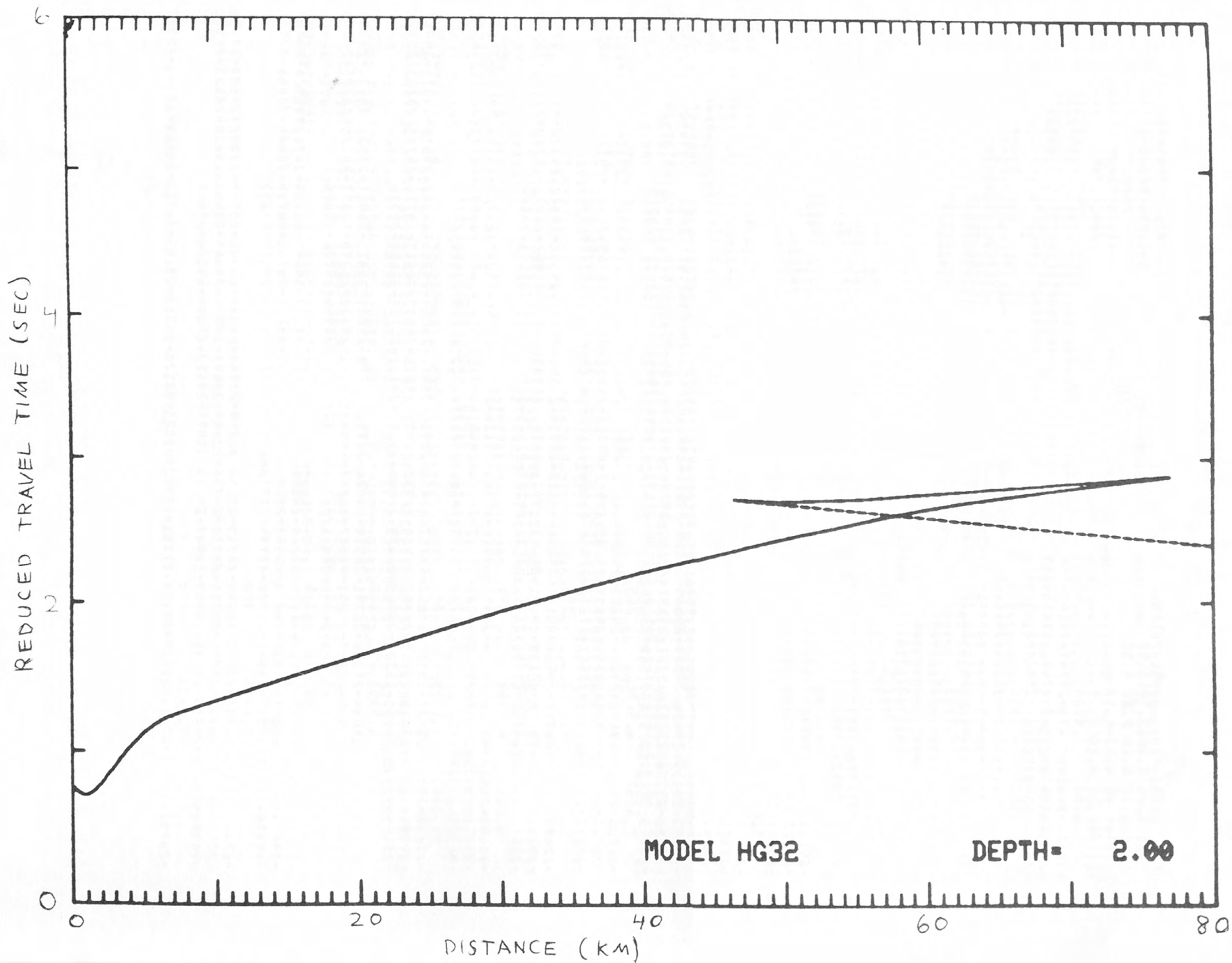
28 OUT OF A POSSIBLE 28 DEPTH POINTS USED
 CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT 19 DEPTH POINTS BETWEEN .00 AND 18.00 INCLUSIVE
 CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT 9 DEPTH POINTS BETWEEN 22.00 AND 54.00 INCLUSIVE

42 OUT OF A POSSIBLE 42 DISTANCE POINTS USED
 CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT 29 DISTANCE POINTS BETWEEN .00 AND 28.00 INCLUSIVE
 CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT 13 DISTANCE POINTS BETWEEN 32.00 AND 80.00 INCLUSIVE

DEPTH= 2.00 ... HYPO IN LAYER 2 AT VELOCITY 3.91

J	Q	EM.ANG	P	DIST	TTIME	REDUCED	L.BOT	Z.BOT	V.BOT	DDIF	BR	AMP	AMP*R**2	REMK
1	.00	.00	.0000	.00	.76	.76								
2	.08	3.67	.0163	.09	.76	.74	5	15.50	61.22	.09	1	.50502	2.02418	
3	.16	7.32	.0326	.18	.76	.74	5	15.50	30.71	.09	1	.50174	2.02324	
4	.24	10.97	.0486	.27	.76	.73	5	15.50	20.57	.09	1	.49639	2.02180	
5	.32	14.59	.0643	.36	.77	.72	5	15.50	15.54	.09	1	.48847	2.01740	
6	.40	18.18	.0797	.45	.77	.72	5	15.50	12.55	.09	1	.47864	2.01201	
7	.48	21.74	.0946	.54	.78	.71	5	15.50	10.57	.09	1	.46687	2.00464	
8	.56	25.25	.1090	.63	.79	.71	5	15.50	9.18	.09	1	.45353	1.99593	
9	.64	28.72	.1228	.72	.80	.71	4	15.25	8.15	.09	1	.43888	1.98594	
10	.72	32.13	.1359	.82	.81	.71	4	13.96	7.36	.09	1	.42325	1.97506	
11	.80	35.49	.1483	.91	.83	.71	3	9.03	6.74	.09	1	.40688	1.96324	
12	.88	38.78	.1600	1.00	.84	.71	3	4.00	6.25	.09	1	.39007	1.95086	
13	.96	42.01	.1710	1.09	.86	.71	2	3.27	5.85	.09	1	.37312	1.93832	
14	1.04	45.17	.1812	1.19	.87	.72	2	3.05	5.52	.09	1	.35614	1.92533	
15	1.12	48.26	.1906	1.28	.89	.72	2	2.87	5.25	.09	1	.33943	1.91259	
16	1.20	51.28	.1993	1.37	.91	.73	2	2.72	5.02	.09	1	.32309	1.89987	
17	1.28	54.22	.2073	1.46	.93	.74	2	2.60	4.82	.09	1	.30725	1.88746	
18	1.36	57.09	.2145	1.56	.95	.74	2	2.49	4.66	.09	1	.29203	1.87550	
19	1.44	59.88	.2210	1.65	.97	.75	2	2.40	4.53	.09	1	.27744	1.86375	
20	1.52	62.60	.2268	1.74	.99	.76	2	2.32	4.41	.09	1	.26354	1.85230	
21	1.60	65.24	.2320	1.83	1.01	.77	2	2.26	4.31	.09	1	.25034	1.84109	
22	1.68	67.80	.2365	1.92	1.03	.78	2	2.21	4.23	.09	1	.23783	1.82998	
23	1.76	70.29	.2405	2.01	1.05	.79	2	2.16	4.16	.09	1	.22597	1.81868	
24	1.84	72.71	.2439	2.10	1.07	.80	2	2.12	4.10	.09	1	.21475	1.80712	
25	1.92	75.05	.2468	2.19	1.09	.81	2	2.09	4.05	.09	1	.20409	1.79489	
26	2.00	77.32	.2492	2.28	1.12	.82	2	2.06	4.01	.09	1	.19398	1.78177	
27	2.08	79.52	.2512	2.36	1.14	.83	2	2.04	3.98	.09	1	.18436	1.76758	
28	2.16	81.65	.2528	2.45	1.16	.84	2	2.03	3.96	.09	1	.17519	1.75204	
29	2.24	83.72	.2539	2.53	1.18	.85	2	2.02	3.94	.08	1	.16643	1.73499	
30	2.32	85.72	.2548	2.62	1.20	.86	2	2.01	3.93	.08	1	.15804	1.71611	
31	2.40	87.66	.2553	2.70	1.22	.87	2	2.00	3.92	.08	1	.15002	1.69556	
32	2.48	89.54	.2555	2.78	1.24	.88	2	2.00	3.91	.08	1	.14235	1.67351	
33	2.56	91.36	.2554	2.87	1.27	.89	2	2.00	3.92	.08	1	.13486	1.64793	
34	2.64	93.12	.2551	2.95	1.29	.90	2	2.00	3.92	.08	1	.12786	1.62293	
35	2.72	94.83	.2546	3.03	1.31	.91	2	2.01	3.93	.08	1	.12106	1.59520	
36	2.80	96.48	.2538	3.11	1.33	.92	2	2.02	3.94	.08	1	.11456	1.56611	
37	2.88	98.08	.2529	3.19	1.35	.93	2	2.03	3.95	.08	1	.10836	1.53600	
38	2.96	99.63	.2519	3.27	1.37	.94	2	2.04	3.97	.08	1	.10242	1.50463	
39	3.04	101.13	.2507	3.35	1.39	.95	2	2.05	3.99	.08	1	.09678	1.47259	
40	3.12	102.59	.2493	3.43	1.41	.96	2	2.06	4.01	.08	1	.09141	1.43992	
41	3.20	104.00	.2479	3.51	1.43	.97	2	2.08	4.03	.08	1	.08631	1.40691	
42	3.28	105.37	.2463	3.59	1.45	.98	2	2.10	4.06	.08	1	.08148	1.37371	
43	3.36	106.70	.2447	3.66	1.47	.99	2	2.11	4.09	.08	1	.07691	1.34045	
44	3.44	107.98	.2430	3.74	1.48	1.00	2	2.13	4.12	.08	1	.07259	1.30742	
45	3.52	109.23	.2412	3.82	1.50	1.01	2	2.15	4.15	.08	1	.06851	1.27466	
46	3.60	110.44	.2394	3.90	1.52	1.02	2	2.17	4.18	.08	1	.06466	1.24229	
47	3.68	111.62	.2375	3.98	1.54	1.02	2	2.19	4.21	.08	1	.06103	1.21036	
48	3.76	112.76	.2356	4.06	1.56	1.03	2	2.22	4.24	.08	1	.05762	1.17905	
49	3.84	113.87	.2336	4.14	1.58	1.04	2	2.24	4.28	.08	1	.05441	1.14840	
50	3.92	114.94	.2316	4.21	1.60	1.05	2	2.26	4.32	.08	1	.05139	1.11841	
51	4.00	115.99	.2296	4.29	1.62	1.06	2	2.29	4.35	.08	1	.04855	1.08915	
52	4.08	117.00	.2276	4.37	1.63	1.06	2	2.31	4.39	.08	1	.04589	1.06063	
53	4.16	117.99	.2256	4.45	1.65	1.07	2	2.34	4.43	.08	1	.04338	1.03295	
54	4.24	118.95	.2235	4.53	1.67	1.08	2	2.37	4.47	.08	1	.04103	1.00591	
55	4.32	119.88	.2215	4.61	1.69	1.09	2	2.39	4.51	.08	1	.03882	.97978	
56	4.40	120.79	.2195	4.69	1.70	1.09	2	2.42	4.56	.08	1	.03675	.95442	
57	4.48	121.67	.2174	4.77	1.72	1.10	2	2.45	4.60	.08	1	.03479	.92972	
58	4.56	122.53	.2154	4.85	1.74	1.11	2	2.48	4.64	.08	1	.03297	.90591	
59	4.64	123.37	.2134	4.92	1.75	1.11	2	2.51	4.69	.08	1	.03124	.88275	

60	4.72	124.18	.2113	5.00	1.77	1.12	2	2.54	4.73	.08	1	.02962	.86036
61	4.80	124.98	.2093	5.08	1.79	1.13	2	2.57	4.78	.08	1	.02810	.83868
62	4.88	125.75	.2073	5.16	1.80	1.13	2	2.60	4.82	.08	1	.02667	.81769
63	4.96	126.50	.2054	5.24	1.82	1.14	2	2.63	4.87	.08	1	.02533	.79735
64	5.04	127.23	.2034	5.32	1.84	1.15	2	2.66	4.92	.08	1	.02406	.77774
65	5.12	127.95	.2015	5.40	1.85	1.15	2	2.69	4.96	.08	1	.02287	.75866
66	5.20	128.65	.1995	5.48	1.87	1.16	2	2.72	5.01	.08	1	.02174	.74028
67	5.28	129.33	.1976	5.56	1.89	1.16	2	2.75	5.06	.08	1	.02068	.72243
68	5.36	129.99	.1957	5.64	1.90	1.17	2	2.78	5.11	.08	1	.01969	.70521
69	5.44	130.64	.1939	5.72	1.92	1.17	2	2.82	5.16	.08	1	.01874	.68846
70	5.52	131.27	.1920	5.80	1.93	1.18	2	2.85	5.21	.08	1	.01786	.67239
71	5.60	131.89	.1902	5.88	1.95	1.18	2	2.88	5.26	.08	1	.01702	.65664
72	5.68	132.49	.1884	5.96	1.96	1.19	2	2.91	5.31	.08	1	.01623	.64156
73	5.76	133.08	.1866	6.04	1.98	1.19	2	2.95	5.36	.08	1	.01548	.62686
74	5.84	133.65	.1849	6.12	1.99	1.20	2	2.98	5.41	.08	1	.01477	.61266
75	5.92	134.21	.1831	6.20	2.01	1.20	2	3.02	5.46	.08	1	.01410	.59889
76	6.00	134.76	.1814	6.28	2.02	1.21	2	3.05	5.51	.08	1	.01347	.58555
77	6.08	135.30	.1797	6.36	2.04	1.21	2	3.08	5.56	.08	1	.01287	.57260
78	6.16	135.82	.1780	6.44	2.05	1.21	2	3.12	5.62	.08	1	.01231	.56009
79	6.24	136.33	.1764	6.52	2.07	1.22	2	3.15	5.67	.08	1	.01177	.54792
80	6.32	136.84	.1748	6.60	2.08	1.22	2	3.19	5.72	.08	1	.01126	.53613
81	6.40	137.33	.1732	6.68	2.09	1.22	2	3.22	5.77	.08	1	.01078	.52474
82	6.48	137.81	.1716	6.77	2.11	1.23	2	3.26	5.83	.08	1	.01032	.51366
83	6.56	138.28	.1700	6.85	2.12	1.23	2	3.29	5.88	.08	1	.00988	.50285
84	6.64	138.74	.1685	6.93	2.13	1.23	2	3.33	5.94	.08	1	.00947	.49248
85	6.72	139.19	.1670	7.01	2.15	1.24	2	3.36	5.99	.08	1	.00908	.48225
86	6.80	139.63	.1655	7.09	2.16	1.24	2	3.40	6.04	.08	1	.00871	.47249
87	6.88	140.06	.1640	7.17	2.18	1.24	2	3.43	6.10	.08	1	.00836	.46293
88	6.96	140.48	.1626	7.25	2.19	1.25	2	3.47	6.15	.08	1	.00802	.45360
89	7.04	140.90	.1611	7.33	2.21	1.25	2	3.51	6.21	.08	1	.00767	.44444
90	7.12	141.31	.1597	7.41	2.23	1.26	3	3.56	6.26	.08	1	.00733	.43543
91	7.20	141.70	.1583	7.49	2.25	1.26	3	3.60	6.32	.08	1	.00700	.42656
92	7.28	142.09	.1570	7.57	2.27	1.27	3	3.64	6.37	.08	1	.00667	.41783
93	7.36	142.48	.1556	7.65	2.29	1.27	3	3.68	6.43	.08	1	.00635	.40924
94	7.44	142.85	.1543	7.73	2.31	1.28	3	3.72	6.48	.08	1	.00603	.40080
95	7.52	143.22	.1530	7.81	2.33	1.28	3	3.76	6.54	.08	1	.00571	.39251
96	7.60	143.58	.1517	7.89	2.35	1.29	3	3.80	6.59	.08	1	.00540	.38437
97	7.68	143.94	.1504	7.97	2.37	1.29	3	3.84	6.65	.08	1	.00509	.37638
98	7.76	144.29	.1491	8.05	2.39	1.30	3	3.88	6.71	.08	1	.00478	.36854
99	7.84	144.63	.1479	8.13	2.41	1.30	3	3.92	6.76	.08	1	.00448	.36085
100	7.92	144.96	.1467	8.21	2.43	1.31	3	3.96	6.82	.08	1	.00418	.35331
101	8.00	145.29	.1455	8.29	2.45	1.31	3	4.00	6.87	.08	1	.00389	.34592
102	8.08	145.61	.1443	8.37	2.47	1.32	3	4.04	6.93	.08	1	.00360	.33868
103	8.16	145.93	.1431	8.45	2.49	1.32	3	4.08	6.98	.08	1	.00332	.33159
104	8.24	146.25	.1419	8.53	2.51	1.33	3	4.12	7.04	.08	1	.00304	.32465
105	8.32	146.57	.1407	8.61	2.53	1.33	3	4.16	7.09	.08	1	.00276	.31786
106	8.40	146.89	.1395	8.69	2.55	1.34	3	4.20	7.15	.08	1	.00249	.31122
107	8.48	147.21	.1383	8.77	2.57	1.34	3	4.24	7.20	.08	1	.00222	.30473
108	8.56	147.53	.1371	8.85	2.59	1.35	3	4.28	7.26	.08	1	.00195	.29839
109	8.64	147.85	.1359	8.93	2.61	1.35	3	4.32	7.31	.08	1	.00169	.29220
110	8.72	148.17	.1347	9.01	2.63	1.36	3	4.36	7.37	.08	1	.00143	.28616
111	8.80	148.49	.1335	9.09	2.65	1.36	3	4.40	7.42	.08	1	.00117	.28027
112	8.88	148.81	.1323	9.17	2.67	1.37	3	4.44	7.48	.08	1	.00092	.27453
113	8.96	149.13	.1311	9.25	2.69	1.37	3	4.48	7.53	.08	1	.00067	.26894
114	9.04	149.45	.1299	9.33	2.71	1.38	3	4.52	7.59	.08	1	.00042	.26350
115	9.12	149.77	.1287	9.41	2.73	1.38	3	4.56	7.64	.08	1	.00017	.25821
116	9.20	150.09	.1275	9.49	2.75	1.39	3	4.60	7.70	.08	1	.00000	.25307
117	9.28	150.41	.1263	9.57	2.77	1.39	3	4.64	7.75	.08	1	.00000	.24808
118	9.36	150.73	.1251	9.65	2.79	1.40	3	4.68	7.81	.08	1	.00000	.24324
119	9.44	151.05	.1239	9.73	2.81	1.40	3	4.72	7.86	.08	1	.00000	.23855
120	9.52	151.37	.1227	9.81	2.83	1.41	3	4.76	7.92	.08	1	.00000	.23401
121	9.60	151.69	.1215	9.89	2.85	1.41	3	4.80	7.97	.08	1	.00000	.22962
122	9.68	152.01	.1203	9.97	2.87	1.42	3	4.84	8.03	.08	1	.00000	.22538
123	9.76	152.33	.1191	10.05	2.89	1.42	3	4.88	8.08	.08	1	.00000	.22129
124	9.84	152.65	.1179	10.13	2.91	1.43	3	4.92	8.14	.08	1	.00000	.21735
125	9.92	152.97	.1167	10.21	2.93	1.43	3	4.96	8.19	.08	1	.00000	.21356
126	10.00	153.29	.1155	10.29	2.95	1.44	3	5.00	8.25	.08	1	.00000	.20992
127	10.08	153.61	.1143	10.37	2.97	1.44	3	5.04	8.30	.08	1	.00000	.20643
128	10.16	153.93	.1131	10.45	2.99	1.45	3	5.08	8.36	.08	1	.00000	.20309
129	10.24	154.25	.1119	10.53	3.01	1.45	3	5.12	8.41	.08	1	.00000	.19990
130	10.32	154.57	.1107	10.61	3.03	1.46	3	5.16	8.47	.08	1	.00000	.19686
131	10.40	154.89	.1095	10.69	3.05	1.46	3	5.20	8.52	.08	1	.00000	.19397
132	10.48	155.21	.1083	10.77	3.07	1.47	3	5.24	8.58	.08	1	.00000	.19123
133	10.56	155.53	.1071	10.85	3.09	1.47	3	5.28	8.63	.08	1	.00000	.18864
134	10.64	155.85	.1059	10.93	3.11	1.48	3	5.32	8.69	.08	1	.00000	.18620
135	10.72	156.17	.1047	11.01	3.13	1.48	3	5.36	8.74	.08	1	.00000	.18391
136	10.80	156.49	.1035	11.09	3.15	1.49	3	5.40	8.80	.08	1	.00000	.18177
137	10.88	156.81	.1023	11.17	3.17	1.49	3	5.44	8.85	.08	1	.00000	.17978
138	10.96	157.13	.1011	11.25	3.19	1.50	3	5.48	8.91	.08	1	.00000	.17794
139	11.04	157.45	.1000	11.33	3.21	1.50	3	5.52	8.96	.08	1	.00000	.17625
140	11.12	157.77	.0988	11.41	3.23	1.51	3	5.56	9.02	.08	1	.00000	.17471
141	11.20	158.09	.0976	11.49	3.25	1.51	3	5.60	9.07	.08	1	.00000	.17332
142	11.28	158.41	.0964	11.57	3.27	1.52	3	5.64	9.13	.08	1	.00000	.17208
143	11.36	158.73	.0952	11.65	3.29	1.52	3	5.68	9.18	.08	1	.00000	.17099
144	11.44	159.05	.0940	11.73	3.31	1.53	3	5.72	9.24	.08	1	.00000	.16995
145	11.52	159.37	.0928	11.81	3.33	1.53	3	5.76	9.29	.08	1	.00000	.16906
146	11.60	159.69	.0916	11.89	3.35	1.54	3	5.80	9.35	.08	1	.00000	.16822
147	11.68	160.01	.0904	11.97	3.37	1.54	3	5.84	9.40	.08	1	.00000	.16743
148	11.76	160.33	.0892	12.05	3.39	1.55	3	5.88	9.46	.08	1	.00000	.16669
149	11.84	160.65	.0880	12.13	3.41	1.55	3	5.92	9.51	.08	1	.00000	.16600
150	11.92	160.97	.0868	12.21	3.43	1.56	3	5.96	9.57	.08	1	.00000	.16536
151	12.00	161.29	.0856	12.29	3.45	1.56	3	6.00	9.62	.08	1	.00000	.16477
152	12.08	161.61	.0844	12.37	3.47	1.57	3	6.04	9.68	.08	1	.00000	.16423
153	12.16	161.93	.0832	12.45	3.49	1.57	3	6.08	9.73	.08	1	.00000	.16374
154	12.24	162.25	.0820	12.53	3.51	1.58	3	6.12	9.79	.08	1	.00000	.16330
155	12.32	162.57	.0808	12.61	3.53	1.58	3	6.16	9.84	.08	1	.00000	.16291
156	12.40	162.89	.0796	12.69	3.55	1.59	3	6.20	9.90	.08	1	.00000	.16257
157	12.48	163.21	.0784	12.77	3.57	1.59							



MODEL HG32 5 .1300

.00 1.40 3.5013.7015.50

1.90 3.00 6.20 7.20 8.30

1.0000 28 4.0000 13

1.0000 18 4.0000 9

.0000 1.9000

5

TTTAB

-32000-31216-30473-29797-29204-28694-28372-28206-28104-28040-27978-27915-27853-27791-27729
 -27667-27605-27543-27480-27418-27357-27300-27242-27184-27126-27068-27010-26952-26895-26663
 -26432-26223-26022-25824-25652-25479-25410-25486-25562-25638-25714-25791

1.0000 2.6857

25

-31119-31019-30586-30105-29646-29329-29132-29001-28921-28859-28797-28735-28674-28612-28550
 -28488-28427-28365-28303-28241-28179-28118-28056-27995-27937-27878-27820-27761-27703-27472
 -27252-27041-26840-26650-26472-26308-26255-26331-26407-26484-26560-26636

2.0000 3.9143

25

-30488-30577-30424-30181-29946-29758-29619-29525-29461-29399-29336-29274-29211-29149-29088
 -29027-28966-28905-28844-28783-28722-28660-28599-28538-28477-28419-28361-28303-28245-28016
 -27796-27586-27387-27199-27024-26861-26834-26910-26986-27062-27138-27214

3.0000 5.4381

35

-30056-30221-30230-30153-30047-29947-29869-29806-29744-29681-29619-29556-29494-29433-29372
 -29310-29249-29188-29126-29065-29004-28943-28884-28824-28765-28706-28647-28589-28532-28307
 -28090-27883-27686-27502-27329-27170-27196-27273-27349-27425-27501-27577

4.0000 6.2490

165

-29723-29923-30016-30034-30009-29965-29912-29855-29796-29737-29677-29617-29557-29497-29437
 -29377-29318-29258-29199-29140-29081-29023-28965-28907-28850-28793-28737-28681-28625-28408
 -28199-27999-27811-27634-27469-27348-27424-27500-27577-27653-27729-27805

5.0000 6.3471

215

-29406-29622-29757-29827-29851-29845-29821-29786-29743-29696-29646-29594-29541-29488-29433
 -29378-29323-29268-29213-29158-29103-29049-28994-28940-28886-28832-28779-28726-28673-28467
 -28269-28080-27901-27733-27577-27556-27633-27709-27785-27861-27937-28013

6.0000 6.4451

205

-29093-29319-29479-29584-29645-29673-29678-29666-29644-29613-29577-29537-29494-29449-29402
 -29354-29306-29257-29207-29157-29107-29056-29006-28956-28906-28856-28806-28757-28707-28514
 -28328-28151-27982-27826-27680-27756-27833-27909-27985-28061-28137-28213

7.0000 6.5431

265

-28785-29017-29195-29324-29413-29469-29501-29513-29510-29498-29477-29451-29419-29385-29347
 -29308-29267-29225-29181-29137-29093-29048-29002-28957-28911-28865-28820-28774-28729-28551
 -28377-28212-28055-27907-27872-27948-28024-28100-28176-28253-28329-28405

8.0000 6.6412

300

-28482-28718-28908-29056-29167-29246-29300-29334-29352-29357-29352-29340-29322-29298-29271
 -29241-29209-29174-29138-29101-29063-29023-28984-28943-28903-28862-28821-28780-28739-28575
 -28416-28262-28116-27980-28056-28132-28209-28285-28361-28437-28513-28589

9.0000 6.7392

275

-28183-28422-28622-28784-28912-29011-29085-29138-29174-29196-29207-29209-29204-29193-29177
 -29156-29133-29107-29079-29049-29017-28984-28951-28916-28881-28846-28809-28773-28736-28590
 -28445-28304-28171-28157-28233-28309-28386-28462-28538-28614-28690-28766

10.0000 6.8373

340

-27888-28130-28337-28510-28652-28767-28858-28928-28981-29020-29046-29062-29070-29070-29065
 -29056-29042-29025-29005-28982-28958-28932-28905-28876-28847-28817-28786-28755-28723-28594
 -28465-28338-28250-28327-28403-28479-28555-28631-28707-28783-28860-28936

11.0000 6.9353

340

-27598-27842-28054-28236-28391-28519-28624-28710-28778-28831-28871-28901-28921-28934-28940
 -28941-28937-28929-28917-28903-28887-28868-28848-28825-28802-28778-28753-28726-28700-28589
 -28476-28364-28413-28489-28565-28641-28717-28793-28870-28946-29022-29098

12.0000 7.0333

340

-27311-27557-27774-27964-28128-28268-28386-28485-28566-28633-28687-28729-28762-28786-28803
 -28814-28820-28821-28818-28813-28803-28792-28779-28763-28746-28728-28708-28688-28666-28575
 -28478-28491-28567-28644-28720-28796-28872-28948-29024-29100-29177-29253

13.0000 7.1314

300

-27029-27276-27497-27693-27865-28015-28144-28255-28349-28428-28494-28548-28592-28628-28656
 -28677-28692-28703-28709-28711-28710-28706-28699-28691-28680-28668-28654-28640-28623-28552
 -28562-28639-28715-28791-28867-28943-29019-29095-29172-29248-29324-29400

14.0000 7.3833

275

-26751-26999-27224-27425-27604-27763-27902-28023-28128-28218-28295-28361-28416-28463-28501

-28532-28557-28576-28591-28602-28609-28613-28614-28612-28609-28603-28596-28587-28578-28624
 -28700-28776-28853-28929-29005-29081-29157-29233-29309-29386-29462-29538
 15.0000 7.9944 19488
 -26491-26740-26967-27174-27359-27526-27674-27805-27920-28022-28110-28188-28254-28312-28362
 -28404-28440-28471-28496-28518-28536-28551-28563-28574-28584-28595-28608-28626-28645-28721
 -28797-28874-28950-29026-29102-29178-29254-29330-29407-29483-29559-29635
 16.0000 8.3000 10000
 -26248-26498-26728-26938-27130-27303-27460-27600-27726-27838-27938-28027-28105-28174-28236
 -28290-28338-28380-28418-28452-28482-28510-28535-28558-28580-28601-28622-28642-28662-28740
 -28817-28894-28970-29046-29123-29199-29275-29351-29428-29504-29580-29656
 17.0000 8.3000 10000
 -26007-26258-26490-26704-26901-27081-27244-27393-27528-27649-27759-27857-27946-28025-28097
 -28162-28219-28272-28319-28362-28401-28437-28470-28500-28529-28556-28582-28606-28629-28718
 -28800-28880-28959-29037-29115-29192-29269-29346-29422-29499-29575-29652
 18.0000 8.3000 10000
 -25766-26017-26252-26469-26670-26855-27025-27181-27323-27453-27571-27679-27777-27865-27946
 -28019-28086-28147-28203-28253-28300-28343-28383-28420-28455-28488-28519-28548-28576-28677
 -28769-28855-28938-29019-29099-29178-29256-29334-29412-29490-29567-29643
 22.0000 8.3000 10000
 -24802-25055-25295-25522-25736-25937-26126-26303-26469-26624-26768-26903-27029-27147-27256
 -27358-27453-27543-27626-27703-27776-27845-27909-27969-28026-28080-28131-28179-28225-28388
 -28528-28651-28762-28865-28963-29056-29146-29233-29320-29404-29488-29569
 26.0000 8.3000 10000
 -23838-24093-24336-24569-24791-25003-25204-25395-25577-25749-25912-26066-26212-26350-26481
 -26605-26721-26832-26937-27037-27131-27220-27304-27385-27461-27534-27603-27669-27732-27958
 -28150-28317-28465-28600-28724-28839-28948-29051-29151-29248-29342-29433
 30.0000 8.3000 10000
 -22874-23130-23376-23613-23841-24059-24269-24471-24663-24848-25024-25193-25354-25508-25656
 -25796-25930-26058-26180-26297-26408-26515-26617-26714-26807-26897-26982-27064-27143-27427
 -27672-27886-28075-28244-28398-28540-28672-28796-28914-29026-29134-29238
 34.0000 8.3000 10000
 -21910-22166-22414-22654-22886-23111-23327-23536-23737-23931-24118-24298-24471-24637-24797
 -24950-25099-25240-25377-25508-25634-25756-25872-25984-26092-26196-26295-26392-26484-26823
 -27118-27376-27606-27813-27999-28170-28328-28475-28613-28744-28869-28988
 38.0000 8.3000 10000
 -20947-21203-21452-21695-21930-22158-22380-22595-22802-23004-23199-23387-23570-23746-23916
 -24080-24239-24393-24541-24684-24823-24957-25086-25210-25331-25447-25560-25668-25774-26161
 -26503-26805-27074-27317-27538-27739-27924-28096-28257-28408-28551-28686
 42.0000 8.3000 10000
 -19983-20240-20490-20734-20972-21204-21429-21649-21862-22069-22270-22466-22656-22840-23019
 -23192-23360-23524-23682-23835-23984-24128-24268-24404-24535-24663-24786-24906-25022-25454
 -25838-26181-26490-26768-27021-27254-27467-27664-27849-28021-28184-28339
 46.0000 8.3000 10000
 -19019-19276-19527-19773-20013-20247-20476-20699-20917-21129-21336-21537-21733-21924-22110
 -22291-22467-22638-22805-22967-23124-23278-23427-23572-23713-23850-23983-24113-24239-24711
 -25134-25515-25860-26173-26459-26721-26963-27186-27395-27590-27774-27947
 50.0000 8.3000 10000
 -18055-18312-18565-18812-19053-19290-19521-19747-19969-20185-20396-20602-20804-21000-21192
 -21379-21562-21740-21914-22083-22249-22410-22567-22720-22870-23015-23157-23296-23431-23938
 -24397-24813-25192-25538-25855-26147-26416-26667-26899-27118-27322-27516
 54.0000 8.3000 10000
 -17091-17349-17602-17850-18093-18331-18565-18794-19018-19237-19452-19663-19869-20070-20267
 -20460-20648-20832-21012-21188-21360-21528-21692-21853-22009-22163-22312-22458-22601-23140
 -23632-24081-24492-24869-25216-25536-25833-26109-26366-26607-26834-27047

Hypocenter Location Program

HYPOINVERSE

Part 2: Source Listings and Notes

APPENDIX 5

Format of the travel time table generated by
TTGEN and used by HYPOINVERSE, Version 3.

Header Block

<u>Line</u>	<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1	1-20	10A2	Model title to appear on output.
1	21-22	I2	Number of velocity points n specified for the model.
1	23-30	F8.4	One over the reducing velocity (in sec/km) used to reduce travel time in table.
2	1-75	nF5.2	Depths of the n points of model (Used only to label output and not in calculations.)
2	1-75	nF5.2	Velocities of the n points of model (Used only to label output and not in calculations.)
3	1-7	F7.4	DD1
3	8-10	I3	ND1
3	11-17	F7.4	DD2
3	18-20	I3	ND2
4	1-7	F7.4	DZ1
4	8-10	I3	NZ1
4	11-17	F7.4	DZ2
4	18-20	I3	NZ2

Travel time Blocks

One block now follows for each of the NZ1 + NZ2 + 1 depth grid points.

<u>Line</u>	<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1	1-10	F10.4	Depth.
1	11-20	F10.4	Velocity at this depth.
1	21-30	I10	Distance in units of 0.1 km at which a horizontally emergent ray reaches the surface. This is used to resolve the ambiguity between upgoing and downgoing rays.
2 etc.	1-90	15I6	Reduced travel times at each of the ND1 + ND2 + 1 distance grid points.

The reduced travel times are given as integers in units of .0005 sec, minus 32000. This converts an integer range of ± 32000 into a time range of 0.0 to 32 seconds.

APPENDIX 6

Variables in Blank Common

This section lists and explains the variables in BLANK COMMON used to communicate between HYPINV (main program), HYSTA, HYPHS, HYLOC, HYSOL, HYLST, and HYSUM. To condense storage in a machine that uses one 16-bit word per integer, integers encoding sometimes 2 or 3 separate variables are used to save storage space.

Epicentral Coordinates

T1 Current origin time, in seconds relative to hour and minute given on the first phase card.

The following two variables are used for internal computation.

QLAT1 Current absolute epicentral latitude in degrees (south latitude is negative).
 QLON1 Current absolute epicentral longitude in degrees (east longitude is negative).
 Z1 Current hypocentral depth.

The following six variables are used for output:

LAT Current latitude, degrees part, always positive.
 XLTM Current latitude, minutes part, always positive.
 LON Current longitude, degrees part, always positive.
 XLNM Current longitude, minutes part, always positive.
 IE Blank if west longitude, "E" if east.
 IS Blank if north latitude, "S" if south.
 DONE (Logical) DONE is true if hypocenter has converged and iterations are to be terminated.

Event time, magnitude, and simplified errors

The following five variables are taken from the first phase card of each event.

KYEAR Event year
 KMONTH Event month
 KDAY Event day
 KHOUR Event hour
 KMIN Event minute
 FMAG Average duration magnitude for this event.
 XMAG Average amplitude magnitude for this event.
 RMS Root mean square travel time residual, sec (computed after residual weighting).
 RMSWT RMS value on which residual weighting is based (computed before residual weighting).
 ERZ Probable vertical location error, km.
 ERH Probable horizontal location error, km.

Other event parameters and controls

DLYBAL Fixes the balance between the two delay models. Takes on values between 0.0 and 1.0 and is equal to 0.0 to use delay model 1.
 DLYAZ Azimuth (in deg) of the line separating the two delay models.
 DLYWD Halfwidth of the transition zone separating the two delay models.

The following three variables define the error ellipsoid.

SERR(3) Three principal standard errors (km).
 IAZ(3) Azimuth (in deg east of north) of the principal error directions.
 IDIP(3) Dips (in deg) of the principal error directions.
 V(4,4) Eigenvector matrix.
 ITR Current iteration number.
 DMIN Distance to closest (weighted) station.
 REMK Three letter event remark.
 KSTA Number of stations (phase cards) read for this event.
 KEND Program termination flag.
 MAXGAP Maximum azimuthal gap between adjacent stations.
 NFRM Number of stations reporting first motions.
 NWR Number of readings (P or S) with weights greater than 0.1.
 NWS Number of weighted S readings.
 M Number of arrival times (P or S) reported for this event regardless of weight.
 KPRINT Print control parameter. Higher numbers generate more output.

Condensed master station table

QLATO Latitude of array origin, absolute degrees.
 QLONO Longitude of array origin, absolute degrees.
 JSTA Number of stations available in the following arrays.
 STANAM(300) Station name (A4 format).
 JLAT(300) Station latitude in units of .02 minute relative to array origin.
 JLON(300) Station longitude in units of .02 minute relative to array origin.
 JCAL(300) Station seismograph type, calibration factor, and standard period for computing amplitude magnitudes. If I is the seismograph type (only values 0, 1, or 2 allowed), J is the standard period in units of 0.1, and K is the calibration factor in units of 0.1, then $JCAL = I \cdot 10000 + J \cdot 500 + K$.
 JMCOR(300) Amplitude and duration magnitude correction and station weight. If I is the station weight (1 for full weight, 0 for no weight, J the amplitude magnitude correction in units of 0.1, and K the duration magnitude correction in units of 0.1, then $JMCOR = I \cdot 10000 + J \cdot 100 + K + 2525$.
 JPD1(300) P wave delay for delay model 1 in units of .01 sec.
 JPD2(300) If I is the crustal model number for this station (May be 1, 2, or 3) and J is the P wave delay for delay model 2 in units of .01 sec, then $JPD2 = I \cdot 10000 + J - 5000$.
 JSD1(300) S wave delay for delay model 1 in units of .01 sec.
 JSD2(300) S wave delay for delay model 2 in units of .01 sec.

Information for each station reporting an event (phase card)

KINDX(160) Index pointer to station table. The name of the station read on the I th valid phase card is STANAM (KINDX(I)).
 KP(160) P wave arrival time in units of .01 sec relative to the hour and minute given on the first phase card.
 KS(160) S wave arrival time in units of .01 sec relative to the hour and minute given on the first phase card.
 KTCAL(160) Calculated travel time in units of .01 sec.
 KDIS (160) Distance to epicenter in units of .05 km.
 KAZEM(160) Azimuth and emergence angle at the hypocenter. If I is the azimuth in degrees east of north ($-180 \leq I \leq 180$) and J is emergence angle in degrees from nadir, then $KAZEM = I \cdot 180 + J$.
 KPRK(160) P arrival remark such as 'IP' (A2).
 KSRK(160) S arrival remark such as 'ES' (A2).
 KFM(160) First motion such as 'U' (A1).
 KWT(160) Assigned P and S weight codes. If I is the S weight ($\emptyset-9$) and J is the P weight, then $KWT = I \cdot 10 + J$.
 KFMF(160) Duration (F minus P) time in seconds.
 KMAG(160) Amplitude and duration magnitude. If I is the amplitude magnitude in units of 0.1 and J the duration magnitude in units of 0.1, then $KMAG = I \cdot 10 + J$.
 KRMK(160) One letter station remark (A1).
 KCCOR(160) Clock correction in units of .01 sec.
 KAMP(160) Maximum peak-to-peak amplitude in mm.

Information for each arrival time (P or S)

IND(240) If I is the P/S flag (\emptyset for P and 1 for S) and J is the phase list index pointer, then $IND = I \cdot 10000 + J$. If J is derived from the value of IND(K) associated with the K th arrival, then if it is a P wave its arrival time is KP(J) or KP(IND(K)).
 R(240) Travel time residual in seconds.
 W(240) Arrival time weight.
 IMPORT(240) Importance of arrival time in units of .001.

APPENDIX 7Notes on converting HYPOINVERSE to other computers

HYPOINVERSE was written and compiled under Data General's FORTRAN 5, but standard FORTRAN 4 has been used as much as possible. Most of the non-standard code is in the main program. For example, the main program identifies the external files to be read from or written to, and associates them with device/file numbers used in READ and WRITE statements. The easiest way to adjust the size of the program is by redimensioning the large arrays in blank common and in HYLOC. Shortening the program even more requires eliminating sections of code, such as those for magnitude calculation or generation of output. Storage has been conserved as much as possible to take advantage of integers (which require one 16-bit word) instead of reals (which require two words). All features of the program will work on machines with longer word lengths. In addition, variables which take on limited values are "multiplexed" into the same word of storage whenever possible. Thus if I, J, K and L only take on integer values between 0 and 9, all can be stored in one 16-bit word as $I * 1000 + J * 100 + K * 10 + L$.

Size is not a problem for the smaller program to TTGEN. The plotting subroutine TTPLT could be eliminated without modification to TTGEN. TTPLT calls standard subroutines in the Tektronix Plot-10 package.

A brief listing of statements which may not be available in other compilers follows:

1. An OPEN statement is used to access and associate an input/output number with an external file. A CLOSE statement is used to release the file when input/output is finished.
2. Branching on input is possible when an end of file is encountered (END = statement number) or an error occurs (ERR = s.n.).
3. The INCLUDE statement is used to insert a section of code from another file into the source code during compilation. The source code for common blocks used by many routines is kept in the file HYPCOM.
4. FGDAY and FGTIME are subroutines which return the date and time used to label output.
5. The SIGN function returns a value with the magnitude of the first argument and the sign of the second.
6. ENCODE and DECODE statements are used for core to core transfer of data under FORMAT control.

APPENDIX 8:
HYPOINVERSE source listing

HYPINV1	Main program, Version 1. Other versions use identical main program, except for array sizes.
HYBDA	Block data.
HYSTA	Reads station list.
HYPHS	Reads phase data.
HYCRU	Reads crustal model. Versions 1 and 2.
HYCRU3	Reads crustal model. Versions 3 and 4.
HYLOC	Locates one event.
HYSOL	Calculates solution for 1 iteration.
HYSVD	SVD routine.
HYROT	Called by SVD.
HYTRV	Travel time calculator, Versions 1 and 2.
HYTID	Called by HYTRV, Versions 1 and 2.
HYDID	Called by HYTRV, Versions 1 and 2.
HYTRV3	Travel time calculator, Versions 3 and 4.
HYLST	Station list output.
HYSUM	Summary data output.

When using Version 3, substitute HYCRU3 for HYCRU, and HYTRV3 for HYTRV, HYTID and HYDID.

HYPINV1.FR

```

1: C--MAIN PROGRAM HYPINV1 (VERSION 1)
2: C--FILE ORIENTED LOCATION PROGRAM FOR MINICOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
3: C--USES GENERALIZED INVERSE APPROACH AND SINGLE VALUE DECOMPOSITION
4: C-- WRITTEN BY FRED KLEIN , JUN 1978
5:   INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
6: C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
7: C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
8:   LOGICAL DONE
9: C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
10:   COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
11: C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
12:   COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
13: C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
14:   COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
15: C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
16:   COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
17: C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
18:   COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
19:   COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
20: C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
21:   COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
22:   COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
23:   COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
24: C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
25:   COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
26: C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
27: C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
28:   COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,ORGT,EIGTOL
29:   2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
30: C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
31:   COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
32: C--FMAG CONSTANTS
33:   COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
34: C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
35:   COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
36: C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
37:   COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
38: C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
39:   COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
40: C--THESE ARRAYS HOLD I/O FILE NAMES
41:   DIMENSION ISTAFL(8),ICRSFL(8),IPHSFL(8),IPRTFL(8),IOUTFL(8)
42:   DIMENSION ISM71(8),ISMEL(8),ISMHI(8)
43: C--THESE ARRAYS HOLD APPEND CONTROLS FOR OUTPUT FILES
44:   DIMENSION JPRTA(2),JOUTA(2),JS71A(2),JSELA(2),JSHIA(2)
45: C--INITIALIZE INPUT CONTROLS TO DEFAULTS
46:   DATA ISTAFL/'DP','0:','ST','AT','IO','NS',' ','0/
47:   DATA ICRSFL/'DP','0:','CR','US','T',' ',' ','0/
48:   DATA IPHSFL/'DP','0:','PH','AS','E',' ',' ','0/
49:   DATA IPRTFL/'DP','0:','HY','PP','RI','NT',' ','0/
50:   DATA IOUTFL/'DP','0:','HY','PO','UT',' ',' ','0/
51:   DATA ISM71 /'DP','0:','SU','MM','71',' ',' ','0/
52:   DATA ISMEL /'DP','0:','SU','MM','EL',' ',' ','0/
53:   DATA ISMHI /'DP','0:','SU','MM','HI',' ',' ','0/
54:   DATA JPRTA,JOUTA/'RO',0,'RO',0/
55:   DATA JS71A,JSELA,JSHIA/'RA',0,'RO',0,'RA',0/
56:   DATA KSTCTL,NOSDLY,KS71,KSEL,KSHI/3*1,0,1/
57:   KPRINT=3
58:   DO 5 I=1,MMAX
59:     5   IMPORT(I)=0

```

```

601 C--READ IN I/O FILE NAMES, ATTRIBUTES AND PRINTING CONTROLS
611 OPEN 1,'HYPINST',ERR=10
621 READ (1,1000) (ISTAFL(J),J=1,7),(ICRSFL(J),J=1,7),
631 2 (IPHSFL(J),J=1,7),(IPRTFL(J),J=1,7),JPRTA(1),(IOUTFL(J),J=1,7),
641 3 JOUTA(1),(ISM71(J),J=1,7),JS71A(1),(ISMEL(J),J=1,7),JSELA(1),
651 4 (ISMHI(J),J=1,7),JSHIA(1),KSTCTL,KPRINT,KS71,KSEL,KSHI,KEJCT
661 5 ,NOSDLY
671 1000 FORMAT (3(7A2/),5(8A2/),I1,I2,3I1,A1,I1)
681 CLOSE 1
691 C--OPEN FILES WITH APPROPRIATE NAMES AND ATTRIBUTES
701 10 OPEN 2,ISTAFL
711 OPEN 3,ICRSFL
721 OPEN LNP,IPHSFL
731 OPEN LPRT,IPRTFL,ATT=JPRTA
741 OPEN LOUT,IOUTFL,ATT=JOUTA
751 IF (KS71.NE.0) OPEN 8,ISM71,ATT=JS71A
761 IF (KSEL.NE.0) OPEN 9,ISMEL,ATT=JSELA
771 IF (KSHI.NE.0) OPEN 10,ISMHI,ATT=JSHIA
781 C--DON'T PRINT STATION LIST IF KSTCTL=0
791 IF (KSTCTL.EQ.0 .OR. KPRINT.LT.0) GO TO 20
801 C--PRINT A STANDARD HEADING INCLUDING DATE
811 CALL FGDAY (J1,J2,J3)
821 CALL FGTIME(J4,J5,J6)
831 WRITE (LPRT,1001) J1,J2,J3,J4,J5,J6
841 1001 FORMAT ('1PROGRAM HYPINV (VERSION 1- JUN 78) RUN ON ',
851 2 2(I2,'/'),I2,' AT ',2(I2,':'),I2/)
861 C--READ IN STATION LIST AND OPTIONALLY LIST THEM AS READ IN
871 20 CALL HYSTA (KSTCTL,NOSDLY)
881 CLOSE 2
891 C--READ IN CRUSTAL MODEL
901 CALL HYCRU (LPRT,KSTCTL)
911 CLOSE 3
921 C--WRITE OUT TEST PARAMETERS IF STATIONS AND CRUST ARE ALSO OUTPUT
931 IF (KSTCTL.NE.1) GO TO 25
941 WRITE (LPRT,1004)
951 1004 FORMAT (' TEST PARAMETERS '/' -ITERATION AND CONVERGENCE- ',
961 2' -WEIGHTING, ERRORS, TRIAL DEPTH- -DURATION MAG CONSTANTS-')
971 WRITE (LPRT,1005) ITRLIM,DAMP,DISCUT,RMSCUT,FMA1,FMA2
981 1005 FORMAT (I11,'=ITRLIM',F10.4,'=DAMP ',F10.4,'=DISCUT',F10.4,
991 2 '=RMSCUT',F10.4,'=FMA1 ',F10.4,'=FMA2')
1001 WRITE (LPRT,1006) DQUIT,DRQT,DISW1,RMSW1,FMB1,FMB2
1011 1006 FORMAT (F11.4,'=DQUIT ',F10.4,'=DRQT ',F10.4,'=DISW1 ',
1021 2 F10.4,'=RMSW1 ',F10.4,'=FMB1 ',F10.4,'=FMB2')
1031 WRITE (LPRT,1007) DXFIX,EIGTOL,DISW2,RMSW2,FMZ1,FMZ2
1041 1007 FORMAT (F11.4,'=DXFIX ',F10.4,'=EIGTOL',F10.4,'=DISW2 ',
1051 2 F10.4,'=RMSW2 ',F10.4,'=FMZ1 ',F10.4,'=FMZ2')
1061 WRITE (LPRT,1008) DZMAX,RBACK,SWT,RDERR,FMD1,FMD2
1071 1008 FORMAT (F11.4,'=DZMAX ',F10.4,'=RBACK ',F10.4,'=SWT ',
1081 2 F10.4,'=RDERR ',F10.4,'=FMD1 ',F10.4,'=FMD2')
1091 WRITE (LPRT,1009) DZAIR,BACFAC,ZTR,ERCOF,FMBRK,POS
1101 1009 FORMAT (F11.4,'=DZAIR ',F10.4,'=BACFAC',F10.4,'=ZTR ',
1111 2 F10.4,'=ERCOF ',F10.4,'=FMBRK ',F10.4,'=POS')
1121 C--SET FLAG WHICH INDICATES END OF PHASE CARD FILE
1131 25 KEND=0
1141 C--LOOP TO LOCATE EVENTS
1151 C--READ IN PHASE DATA, COMPRESS IT INTO ARRAY STORAGE, SKIP STATIONS
1161 C--NOT ON LIST, ETC.
1171 30 CALL HYPHS
1181 IF (KEND.LT.0) GO TO 50
1191 C--GO TO 50 IF AT END OF PHASE CARD FILE WITH INSUFFICIENT DATA TO
1201 C--LOCATE ANOTHER EVENT.
1211 C--NOW LOCATE AT LEAST ONE MORE EVENT
1221 CALL HYLOC

```



```

123:      IF (NWR.LT.4) GO TO 30
124: C--THE PRINTED OUTPUT OF FINAL SOLUTION AND FILE OF NEW DETAILED PHASE
125: C--CARDS ARE GENERATED HERE UNDER CONTROL OF KPRINT.
126:      CALL HYLST
127: C--WRITE SUMMARY CARDS IN 3 FORMATS FOR EACH EVENT
128:      CALL HYSUM (KS71,KSEL,KSHI)
129:      IF (KEND.EQ.0) GO TO 30
130: C--COME HERE WHEN SUPPLY OF PHASE CARDS IS EXHAUSTED TO CLOSE FILES
131: 50      CLOSE LINP
132:      WRITE (LPRT,1002)
133: 1002    FORMAT (' ')
134:      CLOSE LPRT
135:      CLOSE LOUT
136:      IF (KS71.NE.0) CLOSE 8
137:      IF (KSEL.NE.0) CLOSE 9
138:      IF (KSHI.NE.0) CLOSE 10
139:      STOP
140:      END

```

HYBDA.FR

```

1:      BLOCK DATA
2: C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
3:      COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRQT,EIGTOL,RBACK,BACFAC
4: C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
5:      COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
6: C--FMAG CONSTANTS
7:      COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
8: C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
9:      COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
10: C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
11:      COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
12: C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
13:      COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
14:      DATA ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR /20,.04,7.,12.,.5/
15:      DATA DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT /50.,1.,3.,.16,1.5
16:      2,3.,1./
17:      DATA DAMP,DRQT,EIGTOL/.9,.001,.012/
18:      DATA FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK /-5.,3.89,0.,0.,210./
19:      DATA FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2 /-.705,2.026,0.,0./
20:      DATA LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX /5,6,7,300,160,240/
21:      DATA POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO /1.75,7.,.25,1.,'1',1/
22:      DATA LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI /' ',' ','57.29578,0,3.14159/
23:      DATA RBACK,BACFAC /.02,.6/
24:      END

```

HYSTA.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYSTA (KSTCTL,NOSDLY)
2:      C--READ IN STATION LIST, TO A MAXIMUM OF MAXSTA STATIONS.
3:      C--FIRST CARD MUST CONTAIN A STATION 'CNTR' WITH COORDINATES TAKEN AS
4:      C--THE REFERENCE ORIGIN (CENTER) OF THE ARRAY.
5:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
6:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
7:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
8:      LOGICAL DONE
9:      C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
10:     COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
11:      C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
12:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
13:      C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
14:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
15:      C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
16:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
17:      C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
18:     COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
19:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
20:      C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
21:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
22:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
23:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
24:      C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
25:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
26:      C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
27:      C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
28:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRGT,EIGTOL
29:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
30:      C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
31:     COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
32:      C--FMAG CONSTANTS
33:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
34:      C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
35:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
36:      C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
37:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
38:      C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
39:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
40:      C--READ THE COORDINATES OF THE CENTER OF THE ARRAY
41:     DIMENSION IREMK(5)
42:     READ (2,1000) STANAM(1),KTEMP,QLAT,ALAT,IS,QLON,ALON,
43:     2 IE,REMK,PER,JMOL,DLYAZ,DLYWD
44:     1000 FORMAT (A4,A1,F2.0,1X,F5.2,A1,F3.0,1X,F5.2,A1,A4,F3.1,2X,
45:     2 I1,4(1X,F5.2),1X,I1,F6.2,A4,5A2)
46:     IF (STANAM(1).NE.'CNTR') GO TO 90
47:     QLATO=QLAT+ALAT/60.
48:     QLONO=QLON+ALON/60.
49:     IF (IS.EQ.'S') QLATO=-QLATO
50:     IF (IE.EQ.'E') QLONO=-QLONO
51:     IF (KSTCTL.EQ.0) GO TO 10
52:      C--PRINT ARRAY CENTER AND STATION LIST HEADINGS
53:     WRITE (LPRT,1001) QLAT,ALAT,IS,QLON,ALON,IE,DLYAZ,DLYWD
54:     1001 FORMAT (' STATIONS'/3X,'CENTER',F4.0,F6.2,A1,F5.0,F6.2,A1,
55:     2 ' DLYAZ=',F8.2,' DLYWD=',F6.2/
56:     2' I NAME ---LAT---- ---LON---- PDLY1 SDLY1 ',
57:     2 'PDLY2 SDLY2 FMC XMC WT MDL CAL PER TYP'/)
58:      C--LOOP TO READ STATIONS INTO TABLE
59:     10 DO 20 I=1,MAXSTA

```

```

60:      JSTA=I-1
61:      READ (2,1000,END=30,ERR=30) STANAM(I),KTEMP,QLAT,ALAT,IS,QLON
62:      2 ,ALON,IE,REMK,PER,JMDL,PD1,PD2,XMCOR,FMCOR,ITYPE,CAL,REMK2,IEMK
63:      IF (PER.GT.1.9) PER=1.9
64:      IF (PER.LT..1) PER=.2
65:      IF (CAL.LT.0.) CAL=0.
66:      IF (CAL.GT.49.9) CAL=49.9
67:      IF (JMDL.LT.1 .OR. JMDL.GT.3) JMDL=1
68:      IF (NOSDLY.EQ.1) GO TO 13
69:      C--GET S DELAYS FROM DIRECT INPUT
70:      DECODE (IEMK,1005) SD1,SD2
71:      1005 FORMAT (2F5.2)
72:      DO 11 J=1,5
73:      11 IEMK(J)=LB
74:      GO TO 15
75:      C--GET S DELAYS FROM P DELAYS AND TRANSMIT IEMK AS A REMARK FIELD
76:      13 SD1=PD1*POS
77:      SD2=PD2*POS
78:      C--MOVE LON TO SAME SIDE OF INTL DATE LINE AS ARRAY ORIGIN
79:      15 QLAT1=QLAT+ALAT/60.
80:      QLON1=QLON+ALON/60.
81:      IF (IS.EQ.'S') QLAT1=-QLAT1
82:      IF (IE.EQ.'E') QLON1=-QLON1
83:      IF (QLON1-QLON0.LT.-10000.) QLON1=QLON1+SIGN(360.,QLON0)
84:      C--STATION INFORMATION IS STORED IN CONDENSED INTEGER FORMAT
85:      JLAT(I)=(QLAT1-QLAT0)*3000.
86:      JLON(I)=(QLON1-QLON0)*3000.
87:      JWT=1
88:      IF (KTEMP.EQ.'*') JWT=0
89:      JMCOR(I)=JWT*10000+2525
90:      KTEMP=XMCOR*10.
91:      KTEMP2=FMCOR*10.
92:      JMCOR(I)=JMCOR(I)+KTEMP*100+KTEMP2
93:      JPD1(I)=PD1*100.+SIGN(.5,PD1)
94:      JPD2(I)=PD2*100.+SIGN(.5,PD2)
95:      JPD2(I)=JPD2(I)+(JMDL-1)*10000+5000
96:      JSD1(I)=SD1*100.+SIGN(.5,SD1)
97:      JSD2(I)=SD2*100.+SIGN(.5,SD2)
98:      KTEMP=CAL*10.+5
99:      KTEMP2=PER*10.+5
100:      IF (ITYPE.GT.2) ITYPE=1
101:      JCAL(I)=ITYPE*10000+KTEMP2*500+KTEMP
102:      C--OPTIONALLY LIST STATIONS AS READ IN
103:      18 IF (KSTCTL.EQ.0) GO TO 20
104:      WRITE (6,1002) I,STANAM(I),QLAT,ALAT,IS,QLON,ALON,IE,PD1,SD1,PD2
105:      2 ,SD2,FMCOR,XMCOR,JWT,JMDL,CAL,PER,ITYPE,REMK,REMK2,IEMK
106:      1002 FORMAT (1X,I3,1X,A4,F4.0,F6.2,A1,F5.0,F6.2,A1,4F6.2,2F4.1,I2,I3
107:      2 ,F6.1,F4.1,I3,2(1X,A4),1X,5A2)
108:      20 CONTINUE
109:      C--COME HERE IF TOO MANY STATIONS ARE AVAILABLE
110:      JSTA=MAXSTA
111:      WRITE (LPRT,1003) MAXSTA
112:      1003 FORMAT (' ONLY THE FIRST',I4,' STATIONS WERE READ IN'/)
113:      30 RETURN
114:      C--COME HERE FOR FATAL OMISSION OF ARRAY ORIGIN
115:      90 WRITE (LPRT,1004)
116:      1004 FORMAT (' FIRST STATION CARD MUST BE "CNTR" WITH COORDS OF ARRAY',
117:      2 ' ORIGIN')
118:      STOP
119:      END

```

HYPHS,FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYPHS
2:      C--READ IN PHASE DATA, COMPRESS IT INTO ARRAY STORAGE, REJECT STAS NOT
3:      C--ON LIST, ETC. PHASE LIST NOT SORTED HERE.
4:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
5:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
6:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
7:      LOGICAL DONE
8:      C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
9:      COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
10:     C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
11:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
12:     C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
13:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
14:     C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
15:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
16:     C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
17:     COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
18:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
19:     C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
20:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
21:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
22:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
23:     C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
24:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
25:     C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
26:     C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
27:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRQT,EIGTOL
28:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
29:     C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
30:     COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
31:     C--FMAG CONSTANTS
32:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
33:     C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
34:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
35:     C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
36:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
37:     C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
38:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
39:     DIMENSION CARD(20),NUMBER(5)
40:     DATA NUMBER /'5 ','6 ','7 ','8 ','9 '/
41:     10 REMK=BL
42:     C--LOOP TO READ PHASE CARDS
43:     DO 100 K=1,MAXPHS
44:     C--READ A PHASE CARD AND DECODE FLAG CHARACTERS FOR INST CARD
45:     15 READ (LINP,1000,END=150,ERR=15) CARD
46:     1000 FORMAT (20A4)
47:     DECODE (CARD,1008,ERR=20) NCHAR
48:     1008 FORMAT (A1)
49:     DECODE (CARD,1000,ERR=20) STA
50:     C--INTERPRET A CARD WITH NO STATION NAME OR WITH A NUMERAL IN THE FIRST
51:     C--COL AS AN INSTRUCTION CARD
52:     DO 17 I=1,5
53:     IF (NCHAR.EQ.NUMBER(I)) GO TO 135
54:     17 CONTINUE
55:     IF (STA.EQ.BL) GO TO 140
56:     C--ASSUME THE CARD IS A PHASE CARD
57:     DECODE (CARD,1001,ERR=20) KPRK(K),KFM(K),LPWT,LYEAR,LMONTH,LDAY,
58:     2 LHOURL,LMIN,P,S,KSRK(K),LSWT,KAMP(K),TRMK,CCOR,KRMK(K),KFMP(K)
59:     1001 FORMAT (4X,A2,A1,I1,1X,5I2,F5.2,7X,F5.2,A2,1X,I1,4X,I3,15X,A3,

```

```

60:      2 F5.2,A1,I4)
61:      IF (REMK.EQ.BL) REMK=TRMK
62:      GO TO 25
63: C--COME HERE ONLY IF THE PHASE CARD IS BAD
64: 20    WRITE (LPRT,1002) CARD
65: 1002  FORMAT (' SKIP OVER BAD PHASE CARD:'/ 1X,20A4)
66:      GO TO 15
67: C--TEST ALL PHASE CARDS BUT THE FIRST FOR TIME AGREEMENT (SAME HOUR)
68: 25    IF (K.GT.1) GO TO 30
69:      KYEAR=LYEAR
70:      KMONTH=LMONTH
71:      KDAY=LDAY
72:      K HOUR=LHOUR
73:      KMIN=LMIN
74:      GO TO 35
75: 30    IF (LYEAR-KYEAR+LMONTH-KMONTH+LDAY-KDAY.EQ.0 .AND. IABS
76: 2 ((LHOUR-KHOUR)*60+LMIN-KMIN).LT.4) GO TO 35
77:      WRITE (LPRT,1003) CARD
78: 1003  FORMAT (' SKIP OVER PHASE CARD WITH WRONG TIME:'/ 1X,20A4)
79:      GO TO 15
80: C--TEST TO SEE IF THE STATION IS ON THE LIST
81: 35    DO 40 J=1,JSTA
82:      IF (STA.EQ.STANAM(J)) GO TO 45
83: 40    CONTINUE
84: C--STATION NOT ON STATION LIST SO SKIP OVER PHASE CARD
85:      WRITE (LPRT,1004) CARD
86: 1004  FORMAT (' STATION NOT ON LIST, SO SKIP PHASE CARD:'/ 1X,20A4)
87:      GO TO 15
88: C--DETERMINE REFERENCE INDEX FOR THIS STATION AND ENCODE PHASE PARAMS
89: 45    KINDX(K)=J
90: C--CORRECT ARRIVAL TIMES TO SAME MINUTE AND ENCODE P AND S TIMES
91:      LSHIFT=((LHOUR-KHOUR)*60+LMIN-KMIN)*60
92:      KP(K)=100.*(P+LSHIFT)+.5
93:      KS(K)=100.*(S+LSHIFT)+.5
94:      KCCOR(K)=CCOR*100.+SIGN(.5,CCOR)
95:      KWT(K)=10*LSWT+LPWT
96: 100  CONTINUE
97: C--TOO MANY PHASE CARDS, SO TREAT REST AS ANOTHER EVENT
98:      KSTA=MAXPHS
99:      WRITE (LPRT,1006)
100: 1006  FORMAT (' TOO MANY PHASE CARDS SO TREAT REST AS ANOTHER EVENT')
101: C--ZERO THE TRIAL COORDINATES AS IF A BLANK INST CARD WAS READ
102:      T1=0.
103:      Z1=0.
104:      QLAT1=0.
105:      QLO1=0.
106:      RETURN
107: C--COME HERE FOR NORMAL TERMINATION OF A PHASE LIST WITH INST CARD.
108: C--IF TRIAL HYPO DATA IS IN WRONG FORMAT ON INST CARD, IGNORE IT
109: C--TAKE REMK FROM TERMINATOR CARD IF IT IS A SUMMARY CARD
110: 135  REMK=BL
111: 140  KSTA=K-1
112:      IF (KSTA.GT.2) GO TO 142
113: C--SKIP THIS EVENT WITH LESS THAN 3 PHASE CARDS
114:      WRITE (LPRT,1007)
115: 1007  FORMAT (' SKIP EVENT WITH LESS THAN 3 PHASE CARDS')
116:      GO TO 10
117: C--ASSUME AN INSTRUCTION CARD
118: 142  DECODE (CARD,1005,ERR=145) M HOUR,MINIT,T,QLAT1,IS,P,QLO1,IE,S,Z1
119:      2 ,TRMK
120: 1005  FORMAT (6X,2I2,F4.2,F2.0,A1,F4.2,F3.0,A1,F4.2,F5.2,35X,A3)
121:      IF (REMK.EQ.BL) REMK=TRMK
122:      QLAT1=QLAT1+P/60.

```



```

123:      QLON1=QLON1+S/60.
124:      IF (IS.EQ.'S') QLAT1=-QLAT1
125:      IF (IE.EQ.'E') QLON1=-QLON1
126:      C--DONT INTERPRET AN OLD STYLE INST PARAM IN COLS 18-19 AS TRIAL LAT
127:      IF (ABS(QLAT1).LT..4 .AND. QLON1.EQ.0.) QLAT1=0.
128:      C--MOVE LON TO SAME SIDE OF INTL DATE LINE AS ARRAY ORIGIN
129:      IF (QLON1*QLON0.GE.0.) GO TO 143
130:      QLON1=QLON1+SIGN(360.,QLON0)
131:      143  T1=T+((MHOURL-KHOURL)*60+MINIT-KMIN)*60
132:      IF (MHOURL.EQ.0 .AND. MINIT.EQ.0 .AND. T.EQ.0.) T1=0.
133:      145  RETURN
134:      C--COME HERE IF AN END OF FILE WAS ENCOUNTERED ON LAST READ
135:      150  KSTA=K-1
136:      KEND=1
137:      IF (KSTA.LE.1) KEND=-1
138:      RETURN
139:      END

```

HYCRU.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYCRU (LPRT,KSTCTL)
2:      C--READS IN CRUSTAL MODEL
3:      COMMON /VELMOD/ NLAY(3),D(12,3),THK(12,3),V(12,3),VSQ(12,3)
4:      DO 2 MD=1,3
5:      2  NLAY(MD)=0
6:      DO 10 L=1,12
7:      READ (3,1000,END=20) (V(L,MD),D(L,MD),MD=1,3)
8:      1000  FORMAT (6F5.2)
9:      DO 10 MD=1,3
10:      IF (V(L,MD).GT.0.) NLAY(MD)=L
11:      IF (L.GT.1) THK(L-1,MD)=D(L,MD)-D(L-1,MD)
12:      10  VSQ(L,MD)=V(L,MD)**2
13:      C--STOP IF NO MODEL GIVEN
14:      20  IF (NLAY(1).GT.0) GO TO 30
15:      WRITE (LPRT,1001)
16:      1001  FORMAT (1X,'NO CRUSTAL MODEL, SO STOP')
17:      STOP
18:      C--DEFINE THK FOR HALFSpace
19:      30  DO 35 MD=1,3
20:      35  IF (NLAY(MD).GT.0) THK(NLAY(MD),MD)=999.
21:      IF (KSTCTL.EQ.0) RETURN
22:      C--LIST CRUSTAL MODEL
23:      WRITE (LPRT,1002)
24:      1002  FORMAT ('/' CRUST '/' MODEL:','8X,'1',22X,'2',22X,'3'
25:      2/' LAYER ','3('VEL',3X,'DEPTH THICK',5X))
26:      DO 40 L=1,12
27:      40  WRITE (LPRT,1003) L,(V(L,MD),D(L,MD),THK(L,MD),MD=1,3)
28:      1003  FORMAT (1X,I3,3(3F7.3,2X))
29:      RETURN
30:      END

```

HYCRU3.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYCRU (LPRT,KSTCTL)
2:      C--READS IN CONDENSED TRAVEL TIME TABLE FOR LINEAR GRADIENT CRUSTAL MODEL
3:      C--READS HEADER INFORMATION AND REDUCED TRAVEL TIMES GENERATED BY
4:      C--THE PROGRAM TTGEN
5:          LOGICAL GD1,GD2,GZ1,GZ2
6:          COMMON /TTAB/ DD1,ND1,DD2,DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,ND,NZ,REDV,ND2,NZ2
7:          COMMON /TTAB/ KDHR(28),KT(28,42)
8:          COMMON /TTAB/ ZM(15),VM(15),GD1,GD2,GZ1,GZ2,LAY
9:          DIMENSION ITITL(10)
10:     C--READ HEADER INFO: TITLE, VELOCITY MODEL USED, ONE OVER REDUCING VELOCITY
11:     READ (3,1000) ITITL,LAY,REDV
12:     1000  FORMAT (10A2,I2,F8.4)
13:     READ (3,1001) (ZM(I),I=1,LAY)
14:     READ (3,1001) (VM(I),I=1,LAY)
15:     1001  FORMAT (15F5.2)
16:     C--OPTIONALLY PRINT OUT MODEL USED
17:     IF (KSTCTL.EQ.1) WRITE (LPRT,1002) ITITL,(I,VM(I),ZM(I),I=1,LAY)
18:     1002  FORMAT (/ ' LINEAR GRADIENT CRUST ' 10A2/' LAYER VEL  DEPTH'
19:           2 15(/I3,2F7.3))
20:     C--READ DISTANCE AND DEPTH GRID INFO
21:     READ (3,1003) DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2
22:     1003  FORMAT (F7.4,I3,F7.4,I3)
23:     ND=ND1+ND2+1
24:     NZ=NZ1+NZ2+1
25:     C--READ IN REDUCED TRAVEL TIMES
26:     C--DEPTH LOOP
27:     DO 20 J=1,NZ
28:     C--READ DISTANCE AT WHICH A HORIZONTALLY EMERGENT RAY REACHES THE SURFACE
29:     READ (3,1004) KDHR(J)
30:     1004  FORMAT (20X,I10)
31:     C--READ REDUCED INTEGER TRAVEL TIMES, IN UNITS OF 1/SCFAC SEC
32:     20    READ (3,1005) (KT(J,I),I=1,ND)
33:     1005  FORMAT (15I6)
34:     GD1=ND1.NE.0 .AND. DD1.NE.0.
35:     GD2=ND2.NE.0 .AND. DD2.NE.0.
36:     GZ1=NZ1.NE.0 .AND. DZ1.NE.0.
37:     GZ2=NZ2.NE.0 .AND. DZ2.NE.0.
38:     RETURN
39:     END

```

HYLOC.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYLOC
2:      C--LOCATES ONE EARTHQUAKE FOR THE MAIN PROGRAM HYPINV
3:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
4:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
5:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
6:      LOGICAL DONE
7:      C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
8:      COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
9:      C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
10:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
11:     C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
12:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
13:     C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
14:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
15:     C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
16:     COMMON GLAT0,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
17:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
18:     C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
19:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
20:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
21:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
22:     C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
23:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
24:     C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
25:     C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
26:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRGT,FIGTOL
27:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
28:     C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
29:     COMMON /TEST/ DISW1,DISW2,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
30:     C--FMAG CONSTANTS
31:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
32:     C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
33:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
34:     C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
35:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
36:     C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
37:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
38:     DIMENSION A(240,5),EIGVAL(4),COVAR(4,4),Y(4)
39:     DIMENSION XMON(12),XLABL(4)
40:     DIMENSION AIN(240),T(240),DTDR(240),DTDZ(240)
41:     EQUIVALENCE (A(1,1),AIN(1)),(A(1,2),T(1)),(A(1,3),DTDR(1))
42:     2 ,(A(1,4),DTDZ(1))
43:     DATA XMON/'JAN','FEB','MAR','APR','MAY','JUN','JUL','AUG','SEP',
44:     2 'OCT','NOV','DEC'/
45:     DATA XLABL/'OT ','LAT','LON','Z ' '//,NRES/2/
46:     C--INITIALIZE VARIABLES
47:     MM2=MMAX
48:     LOCNUM=LOCNUM+1
49:     KTEMP=30000
50:     IF (Z1.EQ.0.) Z1=ZTR
51:     KTMP2=2
52:     KDFIX=0
53:     IF (Z1.GE.0.) GO TO 5
54:     Z1=-Z1
55:     KDFIX=1
56:     5 N=3
57:     NLAST=3
58:     ITR=0
59:     DONE=.FALSE.

```

```

60:         RMSMIN=10000.
61:         OLDRMS=10000.
62: C--DETERMINE EARLIEST ARRIVING STATION AND USE ITS COORDS AS TRIAL LOC
63:         DO 100 K=1,KSTA
64:             LSWT=KWT(K)/10
65:             LPWT=KWT(K)-LSWT*10
66:             IF (LPWT.GT.3 .OR. KP(K)+KCCOR(K).GT.KTEMP .OR. KPRK(K).EQ.LH)
67:                 2 GO TO 100
68:             K2=KTMP2
69:             KTMP2=K
70:             J=KINDX(K)
71:             KTEMP=KP(K)+KCCOR(K)
72: 100 CONTINUE
73: C--SET A TRIAL COORDINATE ONLY IF IT WASN'T GIVEN ON INST CARD
74:         IF (QLAT1.EQ.0.) QLAT1=JLAT(J)/3000.+QLAT0+.005
75:         IF (QLON1.EQ.0.) QLON1=JLON(J)/3000.+QLON0+.005
76:         IF (T1.EQ.0.) T1=KTEMP/100.-2.
77:         IF (KPRINT.LT.1) GO TO 210
78: C--PRINT THE EVENT DATE AND TIME AS HEADING
79:         WRITE (LPRT,1005) KEJCT,KDAY,XMON(KMONTH),KYEAR,KHOUR,KMIN,LOCNUM
80: 1005 FORMAT (/A1,I3,1X,A3,I3,',',I3,',',I2,2X,'EVENT NO.',I4/)
81: C--BEGIN ITERATION LOOP
82: C*****
83: 210 M=0
84:     NWR=0
85:     ITR=ITR+1
86: C--DECIDE WHICH DELAY MODEL TO USE FOR THIS LOCATION.
87: C--DF IS THE EPICENTRAL DISTANCE FROM THE FAULT OR OTHER LINE.
88: C--DLYBAL MAY DEPEND ON EPI POSITION AND GIVES THE ACTUAL DELAY AS A
89: C--WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF THE 2 DELAY MODELS.
90: C--DLYBAL=0 FOR DELAY MODEL 1
91:     DLYBAL=1.
92:     IF (DLYAZ.LT.-900.) GO TO 215
93:     DLYBAL=0.
94:     IF (DLYAZ.GT.900.) GO TO 215
95:     DF=111.195*((QLAT1-QLAT0)*SIN(DLYAZ/RDEG)+(QLON1-QLON0)*
96: 2 COS((QLAT1+QLAT0)*.5/RDEG)*COS(DLYAZ/RDEG))
97:     IF (DF.GE.DLYWD) GO TO 215
98:     DLYBAL=1.
99:     IF (DF.LE.-DLYWD) GO TO 215
100:     DLYBAL=.5-.5*SIN(1.5708*DF/DLYWD)
101: C--LOOP OVER REPORTING STATIONS TO CALC DISTANCES
102: 215 DO 218 K=1,KSTA
103: C+++++ CALC STATION DISTANCES AND AZIMUTHS ++++++
104:     J=KINDX(K)
105: C--DIST AND AZIMUTH FORMULAS ARE APPROXIMATE.
106: C--DISTANCE ERROR IS LESS THAN 3.E-10*D**3 FOR D IN KM AND LATS BETWEEN +/- 70
107: C--THIS GIVES A 1 KM ERROR AT 700 KM.
108: C--TEMP=LAT DIFFERENCE, TEMP2=LON DIFFERENCE
109:     TEMP=JLAT(J)/3000.+QLAT0-QLAT1
110:     TEMP2=JLON(J)/3000.+QLON0-QLON1
111:     TEMP3=COS((QLAT1+TEMP*.5)/RDEG)
112: C--AZIMUTH TO STATION IN DEG BETWEEN +/- 180
113:     KTEMP=RDEG*ATAN2(-TEMP2*TEMP3,TEMP)
114:     KAZEM(K)=180*KTEMP
115:     DELTKM=111.195*SQRT(TEMP**2+(TEMP2*TEMP3)**2)
116: C--DISTANCE IN .05 KM
117: 218 KDIS(K)=20.*DELTKM*.5
118: C--TEMP3 IS THE DISTANCE WEIGHTING SCALE FACTOR
119:     TEMP3=KDIS(K2)*.05
120:     IF (TEMP3.LT.DISCUT) TEMP3=DISCUT
121:     TEMP=TEMP3*DISW1
122:     TEMP2=TEMP3*DISW2

```

```

123: C--LOOP OVER REPORTING STATIONS TO CALC DIST WT + LOG IN TIMES
124:   DO 250 K=1,KSTA
125:     J=KINDX(K)
126:     DELTKM=KDIS(K)*.05
127: C+++++ APPLY DISTANCE AND STATION WEIGHT ++++++
128:     WFAC=0.
129:     KTEMP=JMCOR(J)/10000
130:     IF (DELTKM.GT.TEMP2 .OR. KTEMP.NE.1) GO TO 220
131:     WFAC=1.
132:     IF (DELTKM.LT.TEMP) GO TO 220
133:     WFAC=.5*COS(PI*(DELTKM-TEMP)/(TEMP2-TEMP))+.5
134: C+++++ LOG IN ARRIVAL TIMES ++++++
135: C--LOG IN P ARRIVAL TIMES AND WEIGHTS
136: 220   LSWT=KWT(K)/10
137:     LPWT=KWT(K)-10*LSWT
138:     IF (KPRK(K).EQ.LB .AND. (KAMP(K)+KFMP(K).EQ.0 .OR. KSRK(K).NE.LB))
139: 2   GO TO 225
140:     M=M+1
141:     W(M)=0.
142:     IF (LPWT.LT.4) W(M)=.25*WFAC*(4-LPWT)
143:     IF (W(M).GT.0.) NWR=NWR+1
144:     IND(M)=K
145: 225   IF (KSRK(K).EQ.LB) GO TO 250
146: C--LOG IN S ARRIVAL TIMES AND WEIGHTS
147:     M=M+1
148:     W(M)=0.
149:     IF (LSWT.LT.4) W(M)=.25*WFAC*(4-LSWT)*SWT
150:     IF (W(M).GT.0.) NWR=NWR+1
151: C--USE IND BOTH TO INDEX ARRIVALS TO PHASE CARDS AND FLAG S ARRIVALS
152:     IND(M)=K+10000
153: 250   CONTINUE
154:     IF (M.LT.4) GO TO 500
155: C+++++ CALC ALL TRAVEL TIMES AND DERIVS ++++++
156:     CALL HYTRV (Z1,M,IND,KINDX,JPD2,KDIS,AIN,T,DTDR,DTDZ)
157: C--LOOP OVER ALL ARRIVAL TIMES TO CALC EMERGENCE ANGLES, RESIDUALS, ETC.
158:     DO 330 IM=1,M
159: C--FIND STATION INDEX AND REMOVE KPS AS AN S FLAG
160:     K=IND(IM)
161:     KPS=K/10000
162:     K=K-10000*KPS
163:     J=KINDX(K)
164:     JMDL=JPD2(J)/10000+1
165: C--RECORD EMERGENCE ANGLE AND AZIMUTH
166:     KTEMP=KAZEM(K)/180
167:     AZM=KTEMP/RDEG
168:     KAZEM(K)=KTEMP*180+SIGN(AIN(IM),AZM)
169:     KTCAL(K)=100.*T(IM)
170: C+++++ CALC DELAYS AND RESIDUALS ++++++
171: C--CALC DELAYS, OBS ARRIVAL TIME, AND VEL INDEPENDENTLY FOR P AND S
172: C--DLYBAL=0 FOR DELAY MODEL 1
173:     IF (KPS.EQ.1) GO TO 315
174:     KTEMP=JPD1(J)
175:     KTMP2=JPD2(J)-(JMDL-1)*10000-5000
176:     PSFAC=1.
177:     R(IM)=KP(K)
178:     GO TO 320
179: 315   KTEMP=JSD1(J)
180:     KTMP2=JSD2(J)
181:     PSFAC=POS
182:     R(IM)=KS(K)
183: 320   DLY=DLYBAL*KTMP2+(1.-DLYBAL)*KTEMP
184: C--CALC TRAVEL TIME RESIDUAL
185:     R(IM)=.01*(R(IM)-KTCAL(K)*PSFAC-DLY+KCCOR(K))-T1

```



```

186: C--SET DERIVATIVES
187: C--(1)=DDT, (2)=DDY, (3)=DDX, (4)=DDZ
188: A(IM,1)=1.
189: TEMP=PSFAC*DDR(IM)
190: A(IM,2)=-TEMP*COS(AZM)
191: A(IM,3)=TEMP*SIN(AZM)
192: C--SET DT/DZ, WHICH MAY BE UNUSED IF N=3
193: A(IM,4)=PSFAC*DDZ(IM)
194: 330 CONTINUE
195: C+++++ RESIDUAL WEIGHTING ++++++
196: C--LOOP TO APPLY RESIDUAL WEIGHTING NRES TIMES
197: C--NRES WILL APPROXIMATE THE NUMBER OF VERY LARGE RESIDUALS
198: C TO BE DISCARDED BEFORE INVERTING FOR THE HYPOCENTER
199: C--IF NRES=1, ONLY 1 VERY LARGE RESIDUAL WILL BE DISCARDED,
200: C LEAVING ERRORS IN THE REMAINING DATA TO CONTAMINATE THE SOLUTION
201: DO 335 IRES=1,NRES
202: RMSWT=0.
203: WNORM=0.
204: DO 332 IM=1,M
205: C--ACCUMULATE RMSWT AND WEIGHTS
206: WNORM=WNORM+W(IM)**2
207: 332 RMSWT=RMSWT+(W(IM)*R(IM))**2
208: IF (WNORM.EQ.0.) GO TO 500
209: RMSWT=SQRT(RMSWT*WNORM)
210: C--DON'T SHRINK RESIDUAL WEIGHTING LIMITS IF RMSWT BECOMES TOO SMALL
211: TEMP2=RMSWT
212: IF (TEMP2.LT.RMSCUT) TEMP2=RMSCUT
213: TEMP=(RMSW2-RMSW1)*TEMP2
214: NWR=0
215: WNORM=0.
216: C--LOOP TO CALC AND APPLY RESIDUAL WEIGHTING FOR ALL ARRIVALS
217: DO 335 IM=1,M
218: IF (W(IM).EQ.0.) GO TO 335
219: RES=ABS(R(IM))
220: RES=(RES-RMSW1*TEMP2)/TEMP
221: IF (RES.GT.1.) GO TO 334
222: IF (RES.LT.0.) GO TO 333
223: W(IM)=W(IM)*(.5+.5*COS(PI*RES))
224: 333 WNORM=WNORM+W(IM)
225: NWR=NWR+1
226: GO TO 335
227: 334 W(IM)=0.
228: 335 CONTINUE
229: WFAC=NWR/WNORM
230: WNORM=0.
231: RMS=0.
232: NWS=0
233: NWR=0
234: C--NOW NORMALIZE WEIGHTS AND APPLY THEM TO PARTIAL DERIVATIVES
235: DO 350 IM=1,M
236: C--NORMALIZE WEIGHTS
237: W(IM)=W(IM)*WFAC
238: WNORM=WNORM+W(IM)**2
239: RMS=RMS+(R(IM)*W(IM))**2
240: C--COUNT WEIGHTED ARRIVALS
241: IF (W(IM).LT..1) GO TO 337
242: NWR=NWR+1
243: K=IND(IM)
244: KPS=K/10000
245: IF (KPS.NE.0) NWS=NWS+1
246: C--APPLY WEIGHTS TO PARTIAL DERIVS
247: DO 340 I=1,N
248: 340 A(IM,I)=A(IM,I)*W(IM)

```

```

249: C--LOAD THE DATA VECTOR R INTO THE N+1ST COL OF A FOR INVERSION IN SOLVE
250: 350 A(IM,N+1)=R(IM)*W(IM)
251: RMS=SQRT(RMS/WNORM)
252: IF (NWR.LT.4) GO TO 500
253: C--MAKE THIS THE LAST ITER IF CHANGE IN RMS OR ADJUST VECTOR IS SMALL
254: IF (((N+NLAST.EQ.8 .OR. KDFIX.EQ.1) .AND. ABS(OLDRMS-RMS).LT.DRGT)
255: 2 .OR. (ITR.GT.ITRLIM .AND. RMS.LT.RMSMIN+RBACK)) DONE=.TRUE.
256: C--GO BACK TOWARD OLD SOLUTION IF RMS INCREASED LAST TIME
257: IF (RMS.GT.RMSMIN+RBACK .AND. .NOT.DONE) GO TO 370
258: C+++++ INVERT FOR HYPO ADJUSTMENT ++++++
259: C--DO INVERSION FOR 1 ITER, FINDING OTHER USEFUL MATRICES IF REQUESTED
260: CALL HYSOL (A,EIGVAL,N,NLAST,Y,COVAR,RR,MM2,NFREE,KDFIX)
261: C--PREVENT HYPO FROM ITERATING INTO THE AIR, AND DAMP OTHER ADJUSTMENTS
262: IF (Z1+Y(4).GT.0.) GO TO 364
263: IF (KPRINT.GT.1) WRITE (LPRT,1210)
264: 1210 FORMAT (' AIRQUAKE PREVENTED')
265: Y(4)=-DZAIR*Z1
266: DO 360 I=1,3
267: Y(I)=Y(I)*DZAIR
268: C--DAMP DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
269: 364 IF (ABS(Y(4)).LT.DZMAX) GO TO 366
270: IF (KPRINT.GT.1) WRITE (LPRT,1220)
271: 1220 FORMAT (' DEPTH VARIATION DAMPED')
272: Y(4)=Y(4)*DZMAX/(ABS(Y(4))+DZMAX)
273: C--SAVE RMS AND COMPUTE ADJUSTMENT VECTOR LENGTH
274: 366 OLDRMS=RMS
275: IF (RMS.LT.RMSMIN) RMSMIN=RMS
276: JBAC=0
277: RR=0.
278: DO 368 I=2,4
279: 368 RR=RR+Y(I)**2
280: RR=SQRT(RR)
281: GO TO 380
282: C--IF RMS INCREASED ON LAST ITER, MOVE HYPO BACK TOWARD LAST LOC
283: 370 JBAC=JBAC+1
284: OLDRMS=RMS
285: IF (RMS.LT.RMSMIN) RMSMIN=RMS
286: IF (JBAC.EQ.1) GO TO 371
287: DO 376 I=1,4
288: 376 Y(I)=(1.-BACFAC)*Y(I)
289: RR=RR*(1.-BACFAC)
290: GO TO 373
291: 371 DO 372 I=1,4
292: 372 Y(I)=-BACFAC*Y(I)
293: RR=RR*BACFAC
294: 373 IF (KPRINT.GT.1) WRITE (LPRT,1006) BACFAC
295: 1006 FORMAT (' RMS INCREASE - MOVE HYPO ',F4.2,' BACK')
296: C+++++ PRINT INVERSION INFO ++++++
297: C--GET COORDS IN DEG AND MIN, AND WRITE LOC FOR THIS ITERATION
298: C--LOCATION IS THAT PRIOR TO ADJUSTMENTS GIVEN
299: 380 IS=' '
300: IE=' '
301: IF (QLAT1.LT.0.) IS='S'
302: TEMP=ABS(QLAT1)
303: LAT=TEMP
304: XLTM=60.*(TEMP-LAT)
305: TEMP=QLON1
306: IF (TEMP.LT.-180.) TEMP=TEMP+360.
307: IF (TEMP.GT.180.) TEMP=TEMP-360.
308: IF (TEMP.LT.0.) IE='E'
309: TEMP=ABS(TEMP)
310: LON=TEMP
311: XLNM=60.*(TEMP-LON)

```

```

312:      IF (KPRINT.LT.5 .AND. ITR.GT.1 .OR. KPRINT.LT.2) GO TO 390
313:      WRITE (LPRT,1010)
314: 1010  FORMAT (55X,'ADJUSTMENTS (KM)'/ ' I ORIGIN  LAT N',4X,'LON W',
315: 2 5X,'Z  NWR  RMS  DT',4X,'DLAT  DLON',4X,'DZ',4X,'RR NF')
316: 390   IF (KPRINT.GT.1) WRITE (LPRT,1020) ITR,T1,LAT,IS,XLTM,LON,IE,
317: 2 XLNM,Z1,NWR,RMS,Y,RR,NFREE
318: 1020  FORMAT (1X,I2,F7.2,I3,A1,F5.2,I4,A1,F5.2,F6.2,I3,F5.2,F6.3,3F7.3
319: 2 ,F6.3,I2)
320:      IF (KPRINT.LT.3) GO TO 450
321:      IF (DONE) GO TO 410
322:      IF (KPRINT.LT.5) GO TO 450
323: 410   WRITE (LPRT,1100) EIGVAL
324: 1100  FORMAT (/10X,'EIGENVALUES'/4X,'(',4F5.3,')',38X,
325: 2 '#ERROR ELLIPSE'/2X,'EIGENVECTORS OF ADJUSTMENT',
326: 3 8X,'COVARIANCE',11X,'ERRORS #  SERR AZ DIP')
327:      DO 420 I=1,3
328:      TEMP=SQRT(COVAR(I,I))
329: 420   WRITE (LPRT,1101) XLABL(I),(V(I,J),J=1,4),(COVAR(I,J),J=1,4),
330: 2 TEMP,SERR(I),IAZ(I),IDIP(I)
331: 1101  FORMAT (1X,A3,'(',4F5.3,')'('(',4F7.3,')',F7.3,1X,'#',F6.2,I4,I3)
332:      TEMP=SQRT(COVAR(4,4))
333:      WRITE (LPRT,1101) XLABL(4),(V(4,J),J=1,4),(COVAR(4,J),J=1,4),
334: 2 TEMP
335: 450   IF (DONE) GO TO 510
336:      IF (KPRINT.GT.5) CALL HYLST
337: C+++++ ADJUST HYPOCENTER ++++++
338:      T1=T1+Y(1)
339:      QLAT1=QLAT1+Y(2)/111.19
340:      QLON1=QLON1+Y(3)/(111.19*COS(QLAT1/RDEG))
341:      Z1=Z1+Y(4)
342: C--FREE THE FOCAL DEPTH ON NEXT ITER IF ADJ IS SMALL ENOUGH
343:      NLAST=N
344:      IF (N.EQ.4 .OR. RR.GT.DXFIX .OR. KDFIX.EQ.1) GO TO 210
345:      N=4
346:      IF (KPRINT.GT.1) WRITE (LPRT,1230)
347: 1230  FORMAT (' FOCAL DEPTH FREED')
348:      GO TO 210
349: C--END ITERATION LOOP
350: C*****
351: C--ABANDON SOLUTION WITH INSUFFICIENT DATA
352: 500   IF (KPRINT.GT.0) CALL HYLST
353:      WRITE (LPRT,1052) NWR
354: 1052  FORMAT (1X,I1,' WEIGHTED PHASES ARE INSUFFICIENT FOR A SOLN')
355: 510   RETURN
356:      END

```

HYSOL.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYSOL (A,EIGVAL,N,NLAST,Y,COVAR,RR,MM2,NFREE,KDFIX)
2:      C--USES SVD TO INVERT THE PARTIAL DERIV MATRIX A FOR THE HYPO ADJUSTMENT
3:      C--VECTOR Y. ALSO CALCULATES EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS, COVARIANCE,
4:      C--IMPORTANCE, AND ERROR ELLIPSE.
5:      LOGICAL WITHU
6:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
7:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
8:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
9:      LOGICAL DONE
10:     C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
11:     COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
12:     C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
13:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
14:     C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
15:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
16:     C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
17:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
18:     C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
19:     COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
20:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
21:     C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
22:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
23:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
24:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
25:     C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
26:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
27:     C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
28:     C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
29:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRGT,EIGTOL
30:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
31:     C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
32:     COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
33:     C--FMAG CONSTANTS
34:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
35:     C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
36:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
37:     C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
38:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
39:     C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
40:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
41:     DIMENSION A(MM2,5),EIGVAL(4),Y(4),COVAR(4,4),V3(3,3)
42:     WITHU=.TRUE.
43:     IF (KINFO.EQ.0 .OR. KPRINT.LT.1) WITHU=.FALSE.
44:     DO 2 I=1,4
45:     2   EIGVAL(I)=0.
46:     C--OBTAIN THE SVD OF MATRIX A.
47:     C--THE DATA VECTOR OF IT RESIDUALS R IS INPUT IN THE N+1ST COL OF A.
48:     C--A IS REPLACED BY U AND R IS REPLACED BY UT*R IN SVD.
49:     CALL HYSVD (A,EIGVAL,V,MMAX,4,M,N,1,WITHU,.TRUE.)
50:     C--CALCULATE ADJUSTMENT VECTOR Y AS V*S**=-1*(UT*R)
51:     C--NFREE IS THE ACTUAL DEGREES OF FREEDOM USED
52:     C--(THE NO. OF EIGENVALUES > EIGTOL)
53:     NFREE=0
54:     DO 5 I=1,N
55:     IF (EIGVAL(I).GT.EIGTOL) NFREE=NFREE+1
56:     5   CONTINUE
57:     DO 10 I=1,4
58:     Y(I)=0.
59:     IF (I.GT.N) GO TO 10

```

```

60:      DO 10 J=1,NFREE
61:      Y(I)=Y(I)+V(I,J)*A(J,N+1)/EIGVAL(J)
62:      10  CONTINUE
63:      C--DAMP THE ADJUSTMENT VECTOR
64:      ITD=ITRLIM*.6
65:      TEMP=DAMP
66:      IF (ITR.GT.ITD) TEMP=.5*DAMP
67:      DO 11 I=1,4
68:      11  Y(I)=Y(I)*TEMP
69:      IF (.NOT.WITHU) GO TO 20
70:      C--CALCULATE IMPORTANCE VECTOR AS TRACE OF INFORMATION MATRIX U*UT
71:      DO 15 I=1,M
72:      TEMP=0.
73:      DO 12 J=1,N
74:      12  TEMP=TEMP+A(I,J)**2
75:      15  IMPORT(I)=TEMP*1000.
76:      C--FIND LENGTH OF HYPO ADJ VECTOR IN KM
77:      20  RR=0.
78:      DO 25 I=2,N
79:      25  RR=RR+Y(I)**2
80:      RR=SQRT(RR)
81:      C--MAKE THIS THE LAST ITER IF ADJ IS SMALL
82:      IF ((N+NLAST.EQ.8 .OR. KDFIX.EQ.1) .AND. RR.LT.DQUIT) DONE=.TRUE.
83:      C--SKIP THE ERROR CALCS IF THEY ARE NOT NEEDED
84:      IF (.NOT.DONE .AND. KPRINT.LT.5) GO TO 110
85:      C--CALCULATE COVARIANCE MATRIX AS SIGMA**2 * V * EIGVAL**=2 * VT
86:      C--ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME ERROR
87:      SIGSQ=RDERR**2+ERCOF*RRMS**2
88:      DO 50 I=1,4
89:      DO 50 J=1,I
90:      COVAR(I,J)=0.
91:      IF (I.LE.N .AND. J.LE.N) GO TO 40
92:      IF (I.EQ.J) COVAR(I,J)=999.
93:      GO TO 50
94:      40  DO 45 L=1,N
95:      45  COVAR(I,J)=COVAR(I,J)+V(I,L)*V(J,L)/EIGVAL(L)**2
96:      COVAR(I,J)=SIGSQ*COVAR(I,J)
97:      50  COVAR(J,I)=COVAR(I,J)
98:      C--EVALUATE THE HYPOCENTER ERROR ELLIPSE BY DIAGONALIZING
99:      C--THE SPATIAL PART OF THE COVARIANCE MATRIX
100:     C--USE A AS TEMPORARY STORAGE
101:     DO 55 I=1,3
102:     DO 55 J=1,3
103:     55  A(I,J)=COVAR(I+1,J+1)
104:     CALL HYSVD (A,SERR,V3,MMAX,3,3,3,0,.FALSE.,.TRUE.)
105:     DO 60 I=1,3
106:     SERR(I)=SQRT(SERR(I))
107:     IF (SERR(I).GT.99.) SERR(I)=99.
108:     60  CONTINUE
109:     C--COMPUTE ERH AND ERZ AS THE LARGEST OF THE HORIZ AND VERTICAL
110:     C--PROJECTIONS OF THE PRINC STANDARD ERRORS
111:     ERH=0.
112:     ERZ=0.
113:     DO 65 I=1,3
114:     TERH=SERR(I)*SQRT(V3(1,I)**2+V3(2,I)**2)
115:     IF (TERH.GT.ERH) ERH=TERH
116:     TERZ=SERR(I)*ABS(V3(3,I))
117:     IF (TERZ.GT.ERZ) ERZ=TERZ
118:     65  CONTINUE
119:     IF (ERZ.GT.99.) ERZ=99.
120:     IF (ERH.GT.99.) ERH=99.
121:     C--NOW CALC THE ORIENTATIONS OF THE PRINC STD ERRORS
122:     DO 90 J=1,3

```



```
123:      IAZ(J)=0
124:      IDIP(J)=90
125:      TERH=SQRT(V3(1,J)**2+V3(2,J)**2)
126:      IF (TERH.EQ.0.) GO TO 90
127:      IAZ(J)=RDEG*ATAN2(-V3(2,J),V3(1,J))
128:      IDIP(J)=RDEG*ATAN2(V3(3,J),TERH)
129:      IF (IDIP(J).GT.-1) GO TO 80
130:      IDIP(J)=-IDIP(J)
131:      IAZ(J)=IAZ(J)+180
132:      80  IF (IAZ(J).LT.0) IAZ(J)=IAZ(J)+360
133:      90  CONTINUE
134:      110 RETURN
135:      END
```

HYSVD.FR

```

1: C ***** START OF SVD *****
2: C
3: C SUBROUTINE HYSVD (A, S, V, MMAX, NMAX, M, N, P, WITHU, WITHV)
4: C
5: C INTEGER MMAX, NMAX, M, N, P
6: C REAL R, W, CS, SN, TOL, F, X, EPS, G, T, Y
7: C REAL ETA, H, Q, Z
8: C INTEGER I, J, K, L, L1, N1, NP
9: C LOGICAL WITHU, WITHV
10: C DIMENSION A(MMAX,60), S(NMAX), V(NMAX,NMAX)
11: C
12: C -----
13: C
14: C THIS IS A TRANSLATION OF A CDC 6600 FORTRAN PROGRAM TO IBM 360
15: C FORTRAN IV. THIS SUBROUTINE USES SHORT PRECISION ARITHMETIC.
16: C A LONG PRECISION VERSION IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE NAME 'DSVD'.
17: C
18: C THIS SUBROUTINE REPLACES EARLIER SUBROUTINES WITH THE SAME NAME,
19: C 689 6 & 80& S OF A COMPLEX ARITHMETIC PROGRAM, PUBLISHED
20: C AS ALGORITHM 358. THIS CURRENT PROGRAM IS FASTER, MORE ACCURATE
21: C AND LESS OBSCURE IN DESCRIBING ITS CAPABILITIES.
22: C
23: C ORIGINAL PROGRAMMER= R. C. SINGLETON
24: C 360 VERSION BY= J. G. LEWIS
25: C LAST REVISION OF THIS SUBROUTINE= 4 DECEMBER 1973
26: C
27: C -----
28: C
29: C ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE NEEDED= ROTATE
30: C
31: C -----
32: C
33: C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE SINGULAR VALUE DECOMPOSITION
34: C OF A REAL M*N MATRIX A, I.E. IT COMPUTES MATRICES U, S, AND V
35: C SUCH THAT
36: C
37: C 
$$A = U * S * V^T,$$

38: C
39: C WHERE
40: C U IS AN M*N MATRIX AND  $U^T * U = I$ , ( $U^T$ =TRANSPOSE
41: C OF U),
42: C V IS AN N*N MATRIX AND  $V^T * V = I$ , ( $V^T$ =TRANSPOSE
43: C OF V),
44: C AND S IS AN N*N DIAGONAL MATRIX.
45: C
46: C DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS=
47: C
48: C A = REAL ARRAY. A CONTAINS THE MATRIX TO BE DECOMPOSED.
49: C THE ORIGINAL DATA ARE LOST. IF WITHV=.TRUE., THEN
50: C THE MATRIX U IS COMPUTED AND STORED IN THE ARRAY A.
51: C
52: C MMAX = INTEGER VARIABLE. THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN THE
53: C ARRAY A.
54: C
55: C NMAX = INTEGER VARIABLE. THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN THE
56: C ARRAY V.
57: C
58: C M,N = INTEGER VARIABLES. THE NUMBER OF ROWS AND COLUMNS
59: C IN THE MATRIX STORED IN A. (NG=MG=100. IF IT IS

```

```

60: C      NECESSARY TO SOLVE A LARGER PROBLEM, THEN THE
61: C      AMOUNT OF STORAGE ALLOCATED TO THE ARRAY T MUST
62: C      BE INCREASED ACCORDINGLY.) IF MLT N , THEN EITHER
63: C      TRANSPOSE THE MATRIX A OR ADD ROWS OF ZEROS TO
64: C      INCREASE M TO N.
65: C
66: C      P = INTEGER VARIABLE. IF P'0, THEN COLUMNS N+1, . . . ,
67: C      N+P OF A ARE ASSUMED TO CONTAIN THE COLUMNS OF AN M*P
68: C      MATRIX B. THIS MATRIX IS MULTIPLIED BY UT, AND UPON
69: C      EXIT, A CONTAINS IN THESE SAME COLUMNS THE N*P MATRIX
70: C      UT*B. (P'=0)
71: C
72: C      WITHU, WITHV = LOGICAL VARIABLES. IF WITHU=.TRUE., THEN
73: C      THE MATRIX U IS COMPUTED AND STORED IN THE ARRAY A.
74: C      IF WITHV=.TRUE., THEN THE MATRIX V IS COMPUTED AND
75: C      STORED IN THE ARRAY V.
76: C
77: C      S = REAL ARRAY. S(1), . . . , S(N) CONTAIN THE DIAGONAL
78: C      ELEMENTS OF THE MATRIX S ORDERED SO THAN S(I)>=S(I+1),
79: C      I=1, . . . , N-1.
80: C
81: C      V = REAL ARRAY. V CONTAINS THE MATRIX V. IF WITHU
82: C      AND WITHV ARE NOT BOTH =.TRUE., THEN THE ACTUAL
83: C      PARAMETER CORRESPONDING TO A AND V MAY BE THE SAME.
84: C
85: C      THIS SUBROUTINE IS A REAL VERSION OF A FORTRAN SUBROUTINE
86: C      BY BUSINGER AND GOLUB, ALGORITHM 358= SINGULAR VALUE
87: C      DECOMPOSITION OF A COMPLEX MATRIX, COMM. ACM, V. 12,
88: C      NO. 10, PP. 564-565 (OCT. 1969).
89: C      WITH REVISIONS BY RC SINGLETON, MAY 1972.
90: C      -----
91: C
92: C      DIMENSION T(250)
93: C
94: C      ECLIPSE CONSTANTS
95: C      DATA ETA,TOL/1.9E-7,1.1E-30/
96: C
97: C      DATA ETA,TOL /1.5E-15,1.E-250/
98: C
99: C
100: C      ETA (16***-6) AND TOL (16***-59) ARE MACHINE DEPENDENT CONSTANTS
101: C      FOR IBM 360/370 COMPUTERS (SHORT FORM ARITHMETIC).
102: C      ETA IS THE MACHINE EPSILON (RELATIVE ACCURACY)!
103: C      TOL IS THE SMALLEST REPRESENTABLE REAL DIVIDED BY ETA.
104: C
105: C      NP = N + P
106: C      N1 = N + 1
107: C
108: C      HOUSEHOLDER REDUCTION TO BIDIAGONAL FORM
109: C      G = 0.0
110: C      EPS = 0.0
111: C      L = 1
112: C      10 T(L) = G
113: C      K = L
114: C      L = L + 1
115: C
116: C      ELIMINATION OF A(I,K), I=K+1, . . . , M
117: C      S(K) = 0.0
118: C      Z = 0.0
119: C      DO 20 I = K,M
120: C      20 Z = Z + A(I,K)**2
121: C      IF (Z.LT.TOL) GOTO 50
122: C      G = SQRT(Z)

```

```

123:      F = A(K,K)
124:      IF (F.GE.0.0) G = - G
125:      S(K) = G
126:      H = G * (F - G)
127:      A(K,K) = F - G
128:      IF (K.EQ.NP) GOTO 50
129:      DO 40 J = L,NP
130:          F = 0
131:          DO 30 I = K,M
132:              30      F = F + A(I,K)*A(I,J)
133:          F = F/H
134:          DO 40 I = K,M
135:              40      A(I,J) = A(I,J) + F*A(I,K)
136:      C
137:      C      ELIMINATION OF A(K,J), J=K+2, . . . , N
138:      50 EPS = AMAX1(EPS,ABS(S(K)) + ABS(T(K)))
139:      IF (K.EQ.N) GOTO 100
140:      G = 0.0
141:      Z = 0.0
142:      DO 60 J = L,N
143:          60      Z = Z + A(K,J)**2
144:      IF (Z.LT.TOL) GOTO 10
145:      G = SQRT(Z)
146:      F = A(K,L)
147:      IF (F.GE.0.0) G = - G
148:      H = G * (F - G)
149:      A(K,L) = F - G
150:      DO 70 J = L,N
151:          70      T(J) = A(K,J)/H
152:      DO 90 I = L,M
153:          F = 0
154:          DO 80 J = L,N
155:              80      F = F + A(K,J)*A(I,J)
156:          DO 90 J = L,N
157:              90      A(I,J) = A(I,J) + F*T(J)
158:      C
159:      GOTO 10
160:      C
161:      C      TOLERANCE FOR NEGLIGIBLE ELEMENTS
162:      100 EPS = EPS*ETA
163:      C
164:      C      ACCUMULATION OF TRANSFORMATIONS
165:      IF (.NOT.WITHV) GOTO 160
166:      K = N
167:      GOTO 140
168:      110 IF (T(L).EQ.0.0) GOTO 140
169:      H = A(K,L)*T(L)
170:      DO 130 J = L,N
171:          Q = 0
172:          DO 120 I = L,N
173:              120      Q = Q + A(K,I)*V(I,J)
174:          Q = Q/H
175:          DO 130 I = L,N
176:              130      V(I,J) = V(I,J) + Q*A(K,I)
177:      DO 150 J = 1,N
178:          150      V(K,J) = 0
179:      V(K,K) = 1.0
180:      L = K
181:      K = K - 1
182:      IF (K.NE.0) GOTO 110
183:      C
184:      160 K = N
185:      IF (.NOT.WITHU) GOTO 230

```

```

186:      G = S(N)
187:      IF (G.NE.0.0) G = 1.0/G
188:      GO TO 210
189:      170 DO 180 J = L,N
190:      180      A(K,J) = 0
191:      G = S(K)
192:      IF (G.EQ.0.0) GOTO 210
193:      H = A(K,K)*G
194:      DO 200 J = L,N
195:      200      Q = 0
196:      DO 190 I = L,M
197:      190      Q = Q + A(I,K)*A(I,J)
198:      Q = Q/H
199:      DO 200 I = K,M
200:      200      A(I,J) = A(I,J) + Q*A(I,K)
201:      G = 1.0/G
202:      DO 220 J = K,M
203:      220      A(J,K) = A(J,K)*G
204:      A(K,K) = A(K,K) + 1.0
205:      L = K
206:      K = K + 1
207:      IF (K.NE.0) GOTO 170
208:  C
209:  C      QR DIAGONALIZATION
210:      K = N
211:  C
212:  C      TEST FOR SPLIT
213:      230 L = K
214:      240      IF (ABS(T(L)).LE.EPS) GOTO 290
215:      L = L + 1
216:      IF (ABS(S(L)).GT.EPS) GOTO 240
217:  C
218:  C      CANCELLATION
219:      CS = 0.0
220:      SN = 1.0
221:      L1 = L
222:      L = L + 1
223:      DO 280 I = L,K
224:      280      F = SN*T(I)
225:      T(I) = CS*T(I)
226:      IF (ABS(F).LE.EPS) GOTO 290
227:      H = S(I)
228:      W = SQRT(F*F + H*H)
229:      S(I) = W
230:      CS = H/W
231:      SN = - F/W
232:      IF (WITHU) CALL HYROT(A(1,L1), A(1,I), CS, SN, M)
233:      IF (NP.EQ.N) GOTO 280
234:      DO 270 J = N1,NP
235:      270      Q = A(L1,J)
236:      R = A(I,J)
237:      A(L1,J) = Q*CS + R*SN
238:      A(I,J) = R*CS - Q*SN
239:      280      CONTINUE
240:  C
241:  C      TEST FOR CONVERGENCE
242:      290 W = S(K)
243:      IF (L.EQ.K) GOTO 360
244:  C
245:  C      ORIGIN SHIFT
246:      X = S(L)
247:      Y = S(K-1)
248:      G = T(K-1)

```



```

249:      H = T(K)
250:      F = ((Y - W)*(Y + W) + (G - H)*(G + H))/(2.0*H*Y)
251:      G = SQRT(F*F + 1.0)
252:      IF (F.LT.0.0) G = -G
253:      F = ((X - W)*(X + W) + (Y/(F + G) - H)*H)/X
254: C
255: C      QR STEP
256:      CS = 1.0
257:      SN = 1.0
258:      L1 = L + 1
259:      DO 350 I = L1,K
260:          G = T(I)
261:          Y = S(I)
262:          H = SN*G
263:          G = CS*G
264:          W = SQRT(H*H + F*F)
265:          T(I-1) = W
266:          CS = F/W
267:          SN = H/W
268:          F = X*CS + G*SN
269:          G = G*CS - X*SN
270:          H = Y*SN
271:          Y = Y*CS
272:          IF (WITHV) CALL HYROT(V(1,I-1), V(1,I), CS, SN, N)
273:          W = SQRT(H*H + F*F)
274:          S(I-1) = W
275:          CS = F/W
276:          SN = H/W
277:          F = CS*G + SN*Y
278:          X = CS*Y - SN*G
279:          IF (WITHU) CALL HYROT(A(1,I-1), A(1,I), CS, SN, M)
280:          IF (N.EQ.NP) GOTO 350
281:          DO 340 J = N1,NP
282:              Q = A(I-1,J)
283:              R = A(I,J)
284:              A(I-1,J) = Q*CS + R*SN
285:          340 A(I,J) = R*CS - Q*SN
286:          350      CONTINUE
287: C
288:      T(L) = 0.0
289:      T(K) = F
290:      S(K) = X
291:      GOTO 230
292: C
293: C      CONVERGENCE
294:      360 IF (W.GE.0.0) GOTO 380
295:          S(K) = -W
296:          IF (.NOT.WITHV) GOTO 380
297:          DO 370 J = 1,N
298:              370 V(J,K) = -V(J,K)
299:          380 K = K + 1
300:          IF (K.NE.0) GO TO 230
301: C
302: C      SORT SINGULAR VALUES
303:      DO 450 K = 1,N
304:          G = -1.0
305:          DO 390 I = K,N
306:              IF (S(I).LT.G) GOTO 390
307:              G = S(I)
308:              J = I
309:          390      CONTINUE
310:          IF (J .EQ. K) GO TO 450
311:          S(J) = S(K)

```

```

312:      S(K) = G
313:      IF (.NOT.WITHV) GOTO 410
314:      DO 400 I = 1,N
315:        Q = V(I,J)
316:        V(I,J) = V(I,K)
317:        400   V(I,K) = Q
318:        410   IF (.NOT.WITHU) GOTO 430
319:        DO 420 I = 1,M
320:          Q = A(I,J)
321:          A(I,J) = A(I,K)
322:          420   A(I,K) = Q
323:          430   IF (N.EQ.NP) GOTO 450
324:          DO 440 I = N1,NP
325:            Q = A(J,I)
326:            A(J,I) = A(K,I)
327:            440   A(K,I) = Q
328:            450   CONTINUE
329:      C
330:      RETURN
331:      END

```

HYROT.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE  HYROT  (X, Y, CS, SN, N)
2:      INTEGER N
3:      REAL      X(N), Y(N), CS, SN
4:      C
5:      C
6:      REAL      XX
7:      INTEGER J
8:      C
9:      C
10:     DO 10 J = 1, N
11:       XX = X(J)
12:       X(J) = XX*CS + Y(J)*SN
13:       10   Y(J) = Y(J)*CS - XX*SN
14:     RETURN
15:     END

```

HYTRV.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYTRV (Z,MM,IND,KINDX,JPD2,KDIS,AIN,T,DTDD,DTDH)
2:      COMMON /VELMOD/ NLAY(3),D(12,3),THK(12,3),V(12,3),VSQ(12,3)
3:      DIMENSION TINJ(13),DIDJ(13),TR(12)
4:      DIMENSION IND(1),KINDX(1),JPD2(1),KDIS(1)
5:      DIMENSION AIN(1),T(1),DTDD(1),DTDH(1)
6:      ZSQ=Z*Z
7:      C--LOOP OVER ALL ARRIVALS
8:      DO 280 I=1,MM
9:      C--FIND STATION INDEX AND REMOVE KPS AS AN S FLAG
10:     KI=IND(I)
11:     KPS=KI/10000
12:     KI=KI-10000*KPS
13:     J=KINDX(KI)
14:     C--FIND STATION MODEL AND DISTANCE
15:     JMDL=JPD2(J)/10000+1
16:     DELTA=KDIS(KI)*.05
17:     NL=NLAY(JMDL)
18:     DO 1 L=1,NL
19:     IF (D(L,JMDL) .GT. Z) GO TO 2
20:     1 CONTINUE
21:     JL=NL
22:     GO TO 3
23:     2 JJ=L
24:     JL=L-1
25:     3 TKJ=Z-D(JL,JMDL)
26:     TKJSQ=TKJ**2+0.000001
27:     IF (JL .EQ. NL) GO TO 5
28:     DO 4 L=JJ,NL
29:     SQT=SQRT(VSQ(L,JMDL)-VSQ(JL,JMDL))
30:     TINJ(L)=HYTID(JL,L,JMDL)-TKJ*SQT/(V(L,JMDL)*V(JL,JMDL))
31:     4 DIDJ(L)=HYDID(JL,L,JMDL)-TKJ*V(JL,JMDL)/SQT
32:     XOVMAX=V(JJ,JMDL)*V(JL,JMDL)*(TINJ(JJ)-HYTID(JL,JL,JMDL))/
33:     2 (V(JJ,JMDL)-V(JL,JMDL))
34:     5 IF (JL .EQ. NL) GO TO 100
35:     DO 60 M=JJ,NL
36:     60 TR(M)=TINJ(M)+DELTA/V(M,JMDL)
37:     TMIN=999.99
38:     DO 70 M=JJ,NL
39:     IF (TR(M) .GT. TMIN) GO TO 70
40:     IF (DIDJ(M) .GT. DELTA) GO TO 70
41:     K=M
42:     TMIN=TR(M)
43:     70 CONTINUE
44:     IF (DELTA .LT. XOVMAX) GO TO 90
45:     C--TRAVEL TIME & DERIVATIVES FOR REFRACTED WAVE
46:     80 T(I)=TR(K)
47:     DTDD(I)=1.0/V(K,JMDL)
48:     DTDH(I)=-SQRT(VSQ(K,JMDL)-VSQ(JL,JMDL))/(V(K,JMDL)*V(JL,JMDL))
49:     ANIN=-V(JL,JMDL)/V(K,JMDL)
50:     GO TO 260
51:     C--CALCULATION FOR DIRECT WAVE
52:     90 IF (JL .NE. 1) GO TO 100
53:     SQT=SQRT(ZSQ+DELTA**2)
54:     TDJ1=SQT/V(1,JMDL)
55:     IF (TDJ1 .GE. TMIN) GO TO 80
56:     C--TRAVEL TIME & DERIVATIVES FOR DIRECT WAVE IN FIRST LAYER
57:     T(I)=TDJ1
58:     DTDD(I)=DELTA/(V(1,JMDL)*SQT)
59:     DTDH(I)=Z/(V(1,JMDL)*SQT)

```

```

60:      ANIN=DELTA/SQT
61:      GO TO 260
62:      C--FIND A DIRECT WAVE THAT WILL EMERGE AT THE STATION
63:      100  XBIG=DELTA
64:           XLIT=DELTA*TKJ/Z
65:           UB=XBIG/SQRT(XBIG**2+TKJSQ)
66:           UL=XLIT/SQRT(XLIT**2+TKJSQ)
67:           UBSQ=UB**2
68:           ULSQ=UL**2
69:           DELBIG=TKJ*UB/SQRT(1.000001-UBSQ)
70:           DELLIT=TKJ*UL/SQRT(1.000001-ULSQ)
71:           J1=JL-1
72:           DO 110 L=1,J1
73:           DELBIG=DELBIG+(THK(L,JMDL)*UB)/SQRT(VSQ(JL,JMDL)/VSQ(L,JMDL)-UBSQ)
74:           110  DELLIT=DELLIT+(THK(L,JMDL)*UL)/SQRT(VSQ(JL,JMDL)/VSQ(L,JMDL)-ULSQ)
75:           DO 170 LL=1,25
76:           IF (DELBIG-DELLIT.LT..02) GO TO 180
77:           XTR=XLIT+(DELTA-DELLIT)*(XBIG-XLIT)/(DELBIG-DELLIT)
78:           U=XTR/SQRT(XTR**2+TKJSQ)
79:           USQ=U**2
80:           DELXTR=TKJ*U/SQRT(1.000001-USQ)
81:           DO 120 L=1,J1
82:           120  DELXTR=DELXTR+(THK(L,JMDL)*U)/SQRT(VSQ(JL,JMDL)/VSQ(L,JMDL)-USQ)
83:           XTEST=DELTA-DELXTR
84:           IF (ABS(XTEST) .LE. 0.02) GO TO 190
85:           IF (XTEST) 140,190,150
86:           140  XBIG=XTR
87:           DELBIG=DELXTR
88:           GO TO 160
89:           150  XLIT=XTR
90:           DELLIT=DELXTR
91:           160  IF (LL .LT. 10) GO TO 170
92:           IF (1.0-U .LT. 0.0002) GO TO 190
93:           170  CONTINUE
94:           180  XTR=0.5*(XBIG+XLIT)
95:           U=XTR/SQRT(XTR**2+TKJSQ)
96:           USQ=U**2
97:           190  IF (1.0-U .GT. 0.0002) GO TO 220
98:           C--IF U IS TOO NEAR 1, COMPUTE TDIR AS WAVE ALONG THE TOP OF LAYER JL
99:           TDC=HYTID(JL,JL,JMDL)+DELTA/V(JL,JMDL)
100:          IF (JL .EQ. NL) GO TO 210
101:          IF (TDC .GE. TMIN) GO TO 80
102:          210  T(I)=TDC
103:          OTDD(I)=1.0/V(JL,JMDL)
104:          DTDH(I)=0.0
105:          ANIN=0.9999999
106:          GO TO 260
107:          C--TRAVEL TIME & DERIVATIVES FOR DIRECT WAVE BELOW FIRST LAYER
108:          220  TDIR=TKJ/(V(JL,JMDL)*SQRT(1.0-USQ))
109:          DO 240 L=1,J1
110:          240  TDIR=TDIR+(THK(L,JMDL)*V(JL,JMDL))/(VSQ(L,JMDL)*SQRT(VSQ(JL,JMDL)/
111:          2  VSQ(L,JMDL)-USQ))
112:          IF (JL .EQ. NL) GO TO 245
113:          IF (TDIR .GE. TMIN) GO TO 80
114:          245  T(I)=TDIR
115:          SRR=SQRT(1.-USQ)
116:          SRT=SRR**3
117:          ALFA=TKJ/SRT
118:          BETA=TKJ*U/(V(JL,JMDL)*SRT)
119:          DO 250 L=1,J1
120:          STK=(SQRT(VSQ(JL,JMDL)/VSQ(L,JMDL)-USQ))**3
121:          VTK=THK(L,JMDL)/(VSQ(L,JMDL)*STK)
122:          ALFA=ALFA+VTK*VSQ(JL,JMDL)

```

```

123: 250 BETA=BETA+VTK*V(JL,JMDL)*U
124:      DTDD(I)=BETA/ALFA
125:      DTDH(I)=(1.0-V(JL,JMDL)*U*DTDD(I))/(V(JL,JMDL)*SRR)
126:      ANIN=U
127: 260 AIN(I)=57.29578*ASIN(ANIN)
128:      IF (AIN(I).LT.0.) AIN(I)=AIN(I)+180.
129:      AIN(I)=180.-AIN(I)
130: 280 CONTINUE
131:      RETURN
132:      END

```

HYTID.FR

```

1:      FUNCTION HYTID (J,M,JMDL)
2:  C--CALLED BY HYTRV IN PROGRAM HYPOINVERSE
3:      COMMON /VELMOD/ NLAY(3),D(12,3),THK(12,3),V(12,3),VSQ(12,3)
4:      MM=M
5:      SUM=0.
6:      IF(MM.EQ.1) GO TO 110
7:      M1=MM-1
8:      DO 20 L=1,M1
9:          SQT=SQRT(VSQ(MM,JMDL)-VSQ(L,JMDL))
10:         TIM=THK(L,JMDL)*SQT/(V(L,JMDL)*V(MM,JMDL))
11:         FLJ=1.
12:         IF(L.GE.J)FLJ=2.
13:         SUM=SUM+FLJ*TIM
14: 20    CONTINUE
15: 110   HYTID=SUM
16:      RETURN
17:      END

```

HYDID.FR

```

1:      FUNCTION HYDID (J,M,JMDL)
2:  C--CALLED BY HYTRV IN PROGRAM HYPOINVERSE
3:      COMMON /VELMOD/ NLAY(3),D(12,3),THK(12,3),V(12,3),VSQ(12,3)
4:      SUM=0.
5:      IF(M.EQ.1) GO TO 110
6:      M1=M-1
7:      DO 20 L=1,M1
8:          SQT=SQRT(VSQ(M,JMDL)-VSQ(L,JMDL))
9:          DM=THK(L,JMDL)*V(L,JMDL)/SQT
10:         FLJ=1
11:         IF(L.GE.J)FLJ=2.
12:         SUM=SUM+FLJ*DM
13: 20    CONTINUE
14: 110   HYDID=SUM
15:      RETURN
16:      END

```


HYTRV3.FR

```

11      SUBROUTINE HYTRV (ZH,MM,IND,KINDX,JPD2,KDIS,AIN,T,DTDR,DTDZ)
12      C--GIVEN DEPTH AND DISTANCE, THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES TRAVEL TIME AND ITS
13      C--DERIVATIVES, AND EMERGENCE ANGLE AT THE SOURCE FOR ALL ARRIVALS.
14      C--HYTRV USES A CONDENSED AND REDUCED TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATED BY THE
15      C--PROGRAM TTGEN.
16      C--IND AND KINDX ARE INDEXING ARRAYS NECESSARY TO REFERENCE THE CORRECT
17      C--ELEMENTS OF THE STATION ARRAYS.
18      C--AIN IS THE ANGLE OF EMERGENCE AT THE SOURCE, MEASURED IN DEGREES FROM NADIR.
19      LOGICAL GD1,GD2,GZ1,GZ2
100     COMMON /TTAB/ DD1,ND1,DD2,DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,ND,NZ,REDV,ND2,NZ2
110     COMMON /TTAB/ KDHR(28),KT(28,42)
120     COMMON /TTAB/ ZM(15),VM(15),GD1,GD2,GZ1,GZ2,LAY
130     DIMENSION IND(1),KINDX(1),JPD2(1),KDIS(1),AIN(1),T(1)
140     DIMENSION DTDR(1),DTDZ(1),TZ(42),DTZ(42)
150     DATA SCFAC/2000./
160     C--PERFORM DEPTH INTERPOLATION FIRST
170     C--FIND DEPTH INDEX = INDEX OF TABLE ENTRY NEAREST HYPOCENTER
180     C--ALSO DEPTH SPACING H AND FRACTION OF INTERVAL X
190     TEMP=NZ1*DZ1
200     IF ((.NOT.GZ1 .OR. ZH.GT.TEMP) .AND. GD2) GO TO 10
210     C--HYPO IN UPPER PART OF TABLE
220     I=ZH/DZ1+1.5
230     IF (I.GT.NZ1) I=NZ1
240     IF (I.LT.2) I=2
250     H=DZ1
260     X=ZH/DZ1-(I-1)
270     GO TO 15
280     C--HYPO IN LOWER PART OF TABLE
290     10 I=NZ1+(ZH-TEMP)/DZ2+1.5001
300     IF (I.GE.NZ) I=NZ-1
310     IF (I.LT.NZ1+2) I=NZ1+2
320     H=DZ2
330     X=(ZH-TEMP)/DZ2-(I-NZ1-1)
340     C--FIND EXACT VELOCITY AT HYPOCENTER
350     15 DO 20 K=1,LAY
360     IF (ZM(K).LT.ZH) L=K
370     20 CONTINUE
380     VH=VM(LAY)
390     IF (L.LT.LAY) VH=VM(L)+(VM(L+1)-VM(L))*(ZH-ZM(L))/(ZM(L+1)-ZM(L))
400     C--INTERPOLATE DIST AT WHICH A HORIZONTAL RAY EMERGED
410     DHRZ=(KDHR(I)+X*(KDHR(I+1)-KDHR(I)))*.1
420     C--DEPTH INTERPOLATION
430     IF (ZH.GT.TEMP+DZ2*NZ2) GO TO 25
440     C--USE 3 POINT INTERPOLATION
450     CA=X*.5*(X-1.)
460     CB=1.-X**2
470     CC=X*.5*(X+1.)
480     DA=(X-.5)/H
490     DB=-2.*X/H
500     DC=(X+.5)/H
510     GO TO 30
520     C--USE LINEAR EXTRAPOLATION
530     25 CA=0.
540     CB=1.-X
550     CC=X
560     DA=0.
570     DC=1./H
580     DB=-DC
590     DHRZ=1000.

```

```

60: C--INTERPOLATE TT AND ITS DEPTH DERIVATIVE FOR ALL DISTANCE GRID POINTS
61: 30 TEMP=ND1*DD1
62: DO 35 J=1,ND
63: D=(J-1)*DD1
64: IF (J.GT.ND1+1) D=TEMP+(J-ND1-1)*DD2
65: TZ(J)=(CA*KT(I-1,J)+CB*KT(I,J)+CC*KT(I+1,J)+32000.)/SCFAC+D*REDV
66: 35 DTZ(J)=(DA*KT(I-1,J)+DB*KT(I,J)+DC*KT(I+1,J))/SCFAC
67: C--NOW FIND TRAVEL TIME, DTDR, DTDZ, AND ANGLE OF EMERGENCE FOR EACH ARRIVAL
68: C--LOOP OVER ALL ARRIVALS
69: DO 60 M=1,MM
70: C--FIND STATION INDEX AND DISTANCE
71: KI=IND(M)
72: KPS=KI/10000
73: KI=KI-10000*KPS
74: D=KDIS(KI)*.05
75: C--FIND DISTANCE INDEX = INDEX OF TABLE ENTRY NEAREST STATION DIST
76: C--ALSO DISTANCE SPACING H AND FRACTION OF INTERVAL X
77: IF ((.NOT.GD1 .OR. D.GT.TEMP) .AND. GD2) GO TO 40
78: C--HYPO IN NEAR PART OF TABLE
79: J=D/DD1+1.5
80: IF (J.GT.ND1) J=ND1
81: IF (J.LT.2) J=2
82: H=DD1
83: X=D/DD1-(J-1)
84: GO TO 45
85: C--HYPO IN FAR PART OF TABLE
86: 40 J=ND1+(D-TEMP)/DD2+1.5001
87: IF (J.GE.ND) J=ND-1
88: IF (J.LT.ND1+2) J=ND1+2
89: H=DD2
90: X=(D-TEMP)/DD2-(J-ND1-1)
91: C--DISTANCE INTERPOLATION
92: 45 IF (D.GT.TEMP+DD2*ND2) GO TO 50
93: C--USE 3 POINT INTERPOLATION
94: CA=X*.5*(X-1.)
95: CB=1.-X**2
96: CC=X*.5*(X+1.)
97: DA=X-.5
98: DB=-2.*X
99: DC=X+.5
100: GO TO 55
101: C--USE LINEAR EXTRAPOLATION
102: 50 CA=0.
103: CB=1.-X
104: CC=X
105: DA=0.
106: DC=1.
107: DB=-1.
108: C--INTERPOLATE TT AND ITS 2 DERIVATIVES
109: 55 T(M)=CA*TZ(J-1)+CB*TZ(J)+CC*TZ(J+1)
110: DTDZ(M)=CA*DTZ(J-1)+CB*DTZ(J)+CC*DTZ(J+1)
111: DTDR(M)=(DA*TZ(J-1)+DB*TZ(J)+DC*TZ(J+1))/H
112: IF (DTDR(M).LT.0.) DTDR(M)=0.
113: C--CALC EMERGENCE ANGLE
114: CA=VH*DTDR(M)
115: IF (CA.GT..99999) CA=.99999
116: AIN(M)=57.29578*ASIN(CA)
117: IF (D.LT.DHRZ) AIN(M)=180.-AIN(M)
118: C--END OF LOOP OVER ARRIVALS
119: 60 CONTINUE
120: RETURN
121: END

```

HYLST.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYLST
2:      C--DOES FINAL OUTPUT AFTER EVENT IS LOCATED
3:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
4:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
5:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
6:      LOGICAL DONE
7:      C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
8:      COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
9:      C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
10:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
11:     C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
12:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
13:     C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
14:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
15:     C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
16:     COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
17:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
18:     C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
19:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
20:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
21:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
22:     C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
23:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
24:     C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
25:     C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
26:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRGT,EIGTOL
27:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
28:     C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
29:     COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
30:     C--FMAG CONSTANTS
31:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
32:     C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
33:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
34:     C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
35:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
36:     C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
37:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
38:     DIMENSION FTEMP(1),XTEMP(1),LWT(1)
39:     T2=T1
40:     KMIN2=KMIN
41:     KHOUR2=KHOUR
42:     IF (.NOT.DONE) GO TO 500
43:     C--ADJUST ORIGIN IF EVENT HAS ITERATED INTO ANOTHER MINUTE
44:     C--FIRST NT IS THE TIME SHIFT IN MINUTES, THEN IN HOURS
45:     NT=(T1+600.)/60.
46:     NT=NT-10
47:     T1=T1-NT*60.
48:     KMIN=KMIN+NT
49:     NT=(KMIN+60.)/60.
50:     NT=NT-1
51:     KMIN=KMIN-NT*60
52:     KHOUR=KHOUR+NT
53:     C--ADJUST ORIGIN IF EVENT HAS ITERATED INTO ANOTHER DAY
54:     IF (KHOUR.LT.0) KDAY=KDAY-1
55:     IF (KHOUR.LT.0) KHOUR=KHOUR+24
56:     C--COMPUTE LARGEST GAP AS MAXGAP
57:     500 MAXGAP=0
58:     C--CALC MINIMUM WEIGHTED STA DISTANCE AND NO OF FIRST MOTIONS
59:     KTEMP=10000

```

```

60:      NFRM=0
61:      DO 530 I=1,M
62:      IF (W(I).LT..2) GO TO 530
63:      K=IND(I)
64:      C--REMOVE S FLAG
65:      IF (K.GT.10000) K=K-10000
66:      IF (KFM(K).NE.LB) NFRM=NFRM+1
67:      IF (KDIS(K).LT.KTEMP) KTEMP=KDIS(K)
68:      MINGAP=360
69:      LAZ1=KAZEM(K)/180
70:      DO 525 I2=1,M
71:      IF (I2.EQ.I .OR. W(I2).LT..1) GO TO 525
72:      K2=IND(I2)
73:      IF (K2.GT.10000) K2=K2-10000
74:      LAZ2=KAZEM(K2)/180
75:      JGAP=LAZ1-LAZ2
76:      IF (JGAP.LT.0) JGAP=JGAP+360
77:      IF (JGAP.LT.MINGAP) MINGAP=JGAP
78: 525    CONTINUE
79:      IF (MINGAP.GT.MAXGAP) MAXGAP=MINGAP
80: 530    CONTINUE
81:      DMIN=KTEMP*.05
82:      C--CALC ALL MAGNITUDES
83:      XTEMP(1)=BL
84:      NFMAG=0
85:      NXMAG=0
86:      XMAG=0.
87:      FMAG=0.
88:      FTEMP(1)=BL
89:      C+++++ CALC MAGNITUDES ++++++
90:      C--LOOP OVER STATIONS TO CALC AND AVERAGE FMAGS AND XMAGS
91:      DO 100 K=1,KSTA
92:      KFMAG=0
93:      KXMAG=0
94:      IF (KFMP(K).EQ.0 .AND. KAMP(K).EQ.0) GO TO 100
95:      J=KINDX(K)
96:      KTEMP=JMCOR(J)/10000
97:      KTEMP=JMCOR(J)-10000*KTEMP
98:      KXCOR=KTEMP/100
99:      KFCOR=KTEMP-100*KXCOR-25
100:     KXCOR=KXCOR-25
101:     IF (KFMP(K).LE.0) GO TO 50
102:     C--COMPUTE FMAG
103:     TEMP=KFMP(K)
104:     KFMAG=10*(FMA1+FMB1*ALOG10(TEMP)+FMD1*KDIS(K)*.05+
105:     2 FMZ1*Z1)
106:     IF (KFMP(K).GT.FMBRK)
107:     2KFMAG=10*(FMA2+FMB2*ALOG10(TEMP)+FMD2*KDIS(K)*.05+
108:     3 FMZ2*Z1)
109:     C--APPLY MAG CORRECTION
110:     KFMAG=KFMAG+KFCOR
111:     IF (KFCOR.GT.25) KFMAG=KFMAG-50
112:     IF (KFMAG.LT.0) KFMAG=0
113:     C--DON'T INCLUDE MAG IN AVERAGE IF MAG CORRECTION GT 2.5
114:     IF (KFCOR.GT.25 .OR. KFMAG.EQ.0) GO TO 50
115:     FMAG=FMAG+KFMAG*.1
116:     NFMAG=NFMAG+1
117:     IF (KAMP(K).LE.0) GO TO 100
118:     C--COMPUTE XMAG AS A SUM OF 3 TERMS:
119:     C--1: LOG(MAX PEAK-TO-PEAK AMP / 2*CAL FACTOR)
120:     C--2: -LOG RESPONSE OF INST REL TO WOOD-ANDERSON AT 5 HZ.
121:     C--3: -LOG(A(0)), THE LOCAL MAGNITUDE DISTANCE CORRECTION
122:     C--ALFRQ = LOG(FREQUENCY OF SIGNAL AT MAX AMPLITUDE / 5HZ.)

```

```

123: C--ALDSQ = LOG((HYPOCENTRAL DISTANCE)**2)
124:     ITYPE=JCAL(J)/10000
125:     KTEMP=(JCAL(J)-ITYPE*10000)/500
126:     KCAL=JCAL(J)-ITYPE*10000-KTEMP*500
127:     IF (KCAL.EQ.0) GO TO 100
128:     TEMP=Z1**2+(KDIS(K)*.05)**2
129:     ALDSQ=ALOG10(TEMP)
130:     TEMP=2./KTEMP
131:     ALFRQ=ALOG10(TEMP)
132:     TEMP=KAMP(K)*5./KCAL
133:     TEMP=ALOG10(TEMP)
134:     IF (ITYPE.EQ.1) TEMP=TEMP-1.3+.95*ALFRQ
135:     IF (ITYPE.EQ.2) TEMP=TEMP+.41+.56*ALFRQ
136:     TEMP=TEMP-.15+.8*ALDSQ
137:     IF (ALDSQ.GT.4.6) TEMP=TEMP-3.23+.7*ALDSQ
138:     KXMAG=10*TEMP+.5
139: C--APPLY MAG CORRECTION
140:     KXMAG=KXMAG+KXCOR
141:     IF (KXCOR.GT.25) KXMAG=KXMAG-50
142:     IF (KXMAG.LT.0) KXMAG=0
143: C--DON'T INCLUDE MAG IN AVERAGE IF MAG CORRECTION GT 2.5
144:     IF (KXCOR.GT.25 .OR. KXMAG.EQ.0) GO TO 100
145:     XMAG=XMAG+KXMAG*.1
146:     NXMAG=NXMAG+1
147: 100 K MAG(K)=KXMAG*100+KFMAG
148:     IF (NXMAG.EQ.0) GO TO 105
149:     XMAG=XMAG/NXMAG
150: C--NOW STORE XMAG AS ALPHAMERIC CODE
151:     ENCODE (XTEMP,1003) XMAG
152: 105 IF (NFMAG.EQ.0) GO TO 110
153:     FMAG=FMAG/NFMAG
154: C--NOW STORE FMAG AS ALPHAMERIC CODE
155:     ENCODE (FTEMP,1003) FMAG
156: 1003 FORMAT (F4.1)
157: 110 IF (KPRINT.LT.0) RETURN
158: C+++++ OUTPUT THE LOCATION ++++++
159:     WRITE (LPRT,1027)
160: 1027 FORMAT (/1X,38('---'),'-'/
161: 3 ' YR MO DA',3X,'ORIGIN',5X,'LAT N',4X,'LON W',3X,
162: 2 'DEPTH RMS',3X,'ERH',3X,'ERZ GAP XMAG FMAG')
163:     WRITE (LPRT,1028) KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,T1,LAT,IS,XLTM
164: 2 ,LON,IE,XLNM,Z1,RMS,ERH,ERZ,MAXGAP,XTEMP(1),FTEMP(1)
165: 1028 FORMAT (1X,I2,2(' ',I2),I3,I2,F6.2,I3,A1,F5.2,I4,A1,F5.2,F6.2
166: 2 ,F5.2,2F6.2,I4,1X,2A4)
167:     WRITE (LPRT,1029)
168: 1029 FORMAT (/ ' RMSWT DMIN ITR NFM NWR NWS REMK')
169:     WRITE (LPRT,1030) RMSWT,DMIN,ITR,NFRM,NWR,NWS,REMK
170: 1030 FORMAT (1X,F5.2,F5.1,4I4,2X,A3)
171:     IF (KPRINT.LT.1) RETURN
172: C+++++ PRINT OUT THE STATION LIST ++++++
173:     MOUT=0
174:     WRITE (LPRT,1031)
175: 1031 FORMAT (/2X,'STA DIST AZM AN P/S W',3X,'SEC+CCOR (TOBS -TCAL',
176: 2 ' -DLY =RES) WT XMG FMG R INFO')
177: C--LIST STATIONS IN DISTANCE ORDER
178: C--LSTDIS IS THE LEAST REMAINING DISTANCE AND WILL BE PRINTED ON THIS PASS
179: C--NXTDIS IS THE NEXT TO LEAST REMAINING DISTANCE,
180: C--AND WILL BE PRINTED ON THE NEXT PASS
181:     NXTDIS=-1
182: 520 LSTDIS=NXTDIS
183:     NXTDIS=30000
184:     LSTA=-1
185:     DO 580 IM=1,M

```

```

186:      K=IND(IM)
187:      KPS=K/10000
188:      K=K-10000*KPS
189:      IF (KDIS(K).LT.LSTDIS) GO TO 580
190:      IF (KDIS(K).EQ.LSTDIS) GO TO 550
191:      IF (KDIS(K).LT.NXTDIS) NXTDIS=KDIS(K)
192:      GO TO 580
193: 550      MOUT=MOUT+1
194:      C--WRITE A LINE OF PHASE ARRIVAL INFO
195:      C--PREPARE STATION INFO
196:      IF (K.EQ.LSTA) GO TO 555
197:      J=KINDX(K)
198:      C--DECODE DISTANCE, AZIM AND EMERGENCE ANGLE
199:      DIST=KDIS(K)*.05
200:      KAZ=KAZEM(K)/180
201:      CCOR=KCCOR(K)*.01
202:      KEM=IABS(KAZEM(K)-180*KAZ)
203:      IF (KAZ.LT.0) KAZ=KAZ+360
204:      TCAL=.01*KTCAL(K)
205:      C--NOW STORE XMAG AND FMAG AS ALPHAMERIC CODE
206:      XTEMP(1)=8L
207:      FTEMP(1)=8L
208:      KXMAG=KMAG(K)/100
209:      KFMAG=KMAG(K)-KXMAG*100
210:      TEMP=.1*KFMAG
211:      TMP2=.1*KXMAG
212:      IF (TEMP.NE.0.) ENCODE (FTEMP,1003) TEMP
213:      IF (TMP2.NE.0.) ENCODE (XTEMP,1003) TMP2
214:      C--DECODE ASSIGNED WEIGHTS
215:      LSWT=KWT(K)/10
216:      LPWT=KWT(K)-LSWT*10
217:      C--GIVE THESE A VALUE, IN CASE AN ARRIVAL IS NOT PRESENT
218:      IMPORP=0
219:      IMPORS=0
220:      KPWT=0
221:      KSWT=0
222:      KPRES=0
223:      KSRES=0
224:      KPDLY=0
225:      KSDLY=0
226:      C--PREPARE ARRIVAL TIME INFO, BUT FIRST DECIDE IF THIS IS P OR S
227: 555      IF (KPS.EQ.1) GO TO 560
228:      C--ASSUME A P ARRIVAL
229:      KTEMP=JPD2(J)/10000
230:      K2=JPD2(J)-KTEMP*10000-5000
231:      DLY=.01*(DLYBAL*K2+(1.-DLYBAL)*JPD1(J))
232:      KPDLY=100.*DLY+SIGN(.5,DLY)
233:      K1=KPRK(K)
234:      K2=KFM(K)
235:      LWT(1)=LB
236:      IF (LPWT.GT.0) ENCODE (LWT,1010) LPWT
237: 1010      FORMAT (I1)
238:      SEC=KP(K)*.01
239:      TOBS=SEC+CCOR-T2
240:      TCAL=.01*KTCAL(K)
241:      RES=TOBS-TCAL-DLY
242:      IMPORP=IMPORT(IM)
243:      KPWT=100.*W(IM)
244:      KPRES=100.*RES+SIGN(.5,RES)
245:      IF (KPRES.GT.9999) KPRES=9999
246:      IF (KPRES.LT.-999) KPRES=-999
247:      GO TO 565
248:      C--ASSUME AN S ARRIVAL

```



```

249: 560 DLY=.01*(DLYBAL*JSD2(J)+(1.-DLYBAL)*JSD1(J))
250: KSDLY=100.*DLY+SIGN(.5,DLY)
251: K1=KSRK(K)
252: K2=LB
253: LWT(1)=LB
254: IF (LSWT.GT.0) ENCODE (LWT,1010) LSWT
255: SEC=KS(K)*.01
256: TOBS=SEC+CCOR-T2
257: TCAL=.01*KTCAL(K)*POS
258: RES=TOBS-TCAL-DLY
259: IMPORS=IMPORT(IM)
260: KSWT=100.*W(IM)
261: KSRES=100.*RES+SIGN(.5,RES)
262: IF (KSRES.GT.9999) KSRES=9999
263: IF (KSRES.LT.-999) KSRES=-999
264: 565 WT=W(IM)
265: XIMPOR=IMPORT(IM)*.001
266: IF (K.EQ.LSTA) GO TO 570
267: C--PRINT STATION AND ARRIVAL TIME INFO
268: WRITE (LPRT,1032) STANAM(J),DIST,KAZ,KEM,K1,K2,LWT(1),SEC,CCOR
269: 2 ,TOBS,TCAL,DLY,RES,WT,XTEMP(1),FTEMP(1),KRMK(K),XIMPOR
270: 1032 FORMAT (1X,A4,F5.1,2I4,1X,A2,A1,1X,A1,F6.2,F5.2,2F6.2,F5.2,F6.2,
271: 2 F5.2,2A4,1X,A1,F5.3)
272: GO TO 574
273: C--WRITE ONLY ARRIVAL TIME INFO (AS FOR AN S FOLLOWING A P)
274: 570 WRITE (LPRT,1033) K1,K2,LWT(1),SEC,CCOR,TOBS,TCAL,DLY,RES,WT
275: 2 ,KRMK(K),XIMPOR
276: 1033 FORMAT (19X,A2,A1,1X,A1,F6.2,F5.2,2F6.2,F5.2,F6.2,F5.2,9X,A1,F5.3)
277: C--WRITE AN EXTENDED 'PHASE CARD' CONTAINING ALL STATION INFO TO A FILE
278: C--DON'T WRITE THE PHASE CARD YET IF MORE INFO (S ARRIVAL) IS TO COME
279: 574 IF (IM.GE.M) GO TO 575
280: K1=IND(IM+1)/10000
281: K1=IND(IM+1)-K1*10000
282: IF (K.EQ.K1) GO TO 576
283: 575 IF (.NOT.DONE) GO TO 576
284: KTEMP=KDIS(K)/2
285: WRITE (LOUT,1034) STANAM(J),KPRK(K),KFM(K),LPWT,KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,
286: 2 KHOUR2,KMIN2,KP(K),KPRES,KPWT,KS(K),KSRK(K),LSWT,KSRES,KAMP(K)
287: 3 ,KSWT,KPDLY,KSDLY,KTEMP,KEM,KCCOR(K),KRMK(K),KFMP(K),KAZ,KFMAG
288: 4 ,KXMAG,IMPORP,IMPORS
289: 1034 FORMAT (A4,A2,A1,I1,1X,5I2,I5,I4,I3,I5,A2,1X,I1,I4,I3,I3,3I4,I3
290: 2 ,I5,A1,I4,I3,2I2,2I4)
291: C--UPDATE THE LAST STATION INDEX
292: 576 LSTA=K
293: 580 CONTINUE
294: IF (MOUT.LT.M) GO TO 520
295: RETURN
296: END

```

HYSUM.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE HYSUM (KS71,KSEL,KSHI)
2:      C--GENERATE SUMMARY CARD FILES IN 3 FORMATS, AND USE THE HYPOINVERSE
3:      C--'SUMMARY CARD' AS AN 'INSTRUCTION CARD' TO DELIMIT EVENTS IN THE FILE
4:      C--OF NEW DETAILED PHASE CARDS.
5:      INCLUDE 'HYPCOM'
6:      C--FILE HYPCOM CONTAINS THE COMMON BLOCKS INCLUDED IN MANY HYPINV SUBS
7:      C--BLANK COMMON IS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SUBROUTINES
8:      LOGICAL DONE
9:      C--CURRENT EPICENTRAL COORDS, INITIALIZED TO TRIAL VALUES
10:     COMMON T1,QLAT1,QLON1,Z1,LAT,XLTM,LON,XLNM,DONE,IE,IS
11:      C--EVENT TIME, MAGNITUDE AND SIMPLIFIED ERRORS
12:     COMMON KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,FMAG,XMAG,RMS,ERH,ERZ,RMSWT
13:      C-- ERROR ELLIPSE AND DELAY MODEL PARAMETERS
14:     COMMON DLYBAL,DLYAZ,DLYWD,SERR(3),IAZ(3),IDIP(3),V(4,4)
15:      C--OTHER PARAMETERS KEPT FOR EACH EVENT
16:     COMMON ITR,DMIN,REMK,KSTA,KEND,MAXGAP,NFRM,NWR,NWS,M,KPRINT
17:      C--CONDENSED MASTER STATION TABLE
18:     COMMON QLATO,QLONO,JSTA,STANAM(300),JLAT(300),JLON(300),JCAL(300)
19:     COMMON JMCOR(300),JPD1(300),JPD2(300),JSD1(300),JSD2(300)
20:      C--CONDENSED INFO FROM EACH STATION REPORTING AN EVENT
21:     COMMON KINDX(160),KP(160),KS(160),KTCAL(160),KDIS(160),KAZEM(160)
22:     COMMON KPRK(160),KSRK(160),KFM(160),KWT(160),KFMP(160),KMAG(160)
23:     COMMON KRMK(160),KCCOR(160),KAMP(160)
24:      C--INDEX, RESIDUAL, WEIGHT, AND IMPORTANCE OF EACH PHASE (P OR S)
25:     COMMON IND(240),R(240),W(240),IMPORT(240)
26:      C--COMMON BLOCK /TEST/ IS FOR FIXED CONSTANTS SET IN BLOCK DATA
27:      C--WHEN TO QUIT OR DAMP ITERATIONS
28:     COMMON /TEST/ ITRLIM,DQUIT,DXFIX,DZMAX,DZAIR,DAMP,DRGT,EIGTOL
29:     2 ,RBACK,BACFAC
30:      C--DISTANCE, RESIDUAL AND S WEIGHTING
31:     COMMON /TEST/ DISCUT,DISW1,DISW2,RMSCUT,RMSW1,RMSW2,SWT
32:      C--FMAG CONSTANTS
33:     COMMON /TEST/ FMA1,FMB1,FMZ1,FMD1,FMBRK,FMA2,FMB2,FMZ2,FMD2
34:      C--I/O DEVICES AND MAX NOS OF STATIONS, PHASE CARDS AND P/S PHASES
35:     COMMON /TEST/ LINP,LPRT,LOUT,MAXSTA,MAXPHS,MMAX
36:      C--MODEL, ERROR AND PAGE CONSTANTS
37:     COMMON /TEST/ POS,ZTR,RDERR,ERCOF,KEJCT,KINFO
38:      C--SET BLANKS, DEG/RAD, AND EVENT COUNT INDEX
39:     COMMON /TEST/ LB,BL,RDEG,LOCNUM,PI
40:     DIMENSION KSIG(3),CARD(20)
41:      C--WRITE A HYPO71 SUMMARY CARD
42:     IF (KS71.NE.0) WRITE (8,1000)
43:     2 KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,T1,LAT,IS,XLTM,LON,IE,XLNM
44:     3 ,Z1,FMAG,NWR,MAXGAP,DMIN,RMS,ERH,ERZ
45:     1000 FORMAT (3I2,1X,2I2,F6.2,I3,A1,F5.2,I4,A1,F5.2,2F7.2,I3,I4,F5.1
46:     2 ,F5.2,2F5.1)
47:      C--PREPARE VARIABLES FOR HYPOELLIPSE AND HYPOINVERSE SUMMARY CARDS
48:     KLTM=XLTM*100.+5
49:     KLNM=XLNM*100.+5
50:     KT=T1*100.+5
51:     KZ=Z1*100.+5
52:     KFMAG=FMAG*10.+5
53:     KXMAG=XMAG*10.+5
54:     KDMIN=DMIN+.5
55:     KRMS=RMS*100.+5
56:     KERH=ERH*100.+5
57:     KERZ=ERZ*100.+5
58:     DO 10 I=1,3
59:     10 KSIG(I)=SERR(I)*100.

```

```

60: C--ENCODE THE FIRST 80 COLS (COMPATIBLE PART) OF THE OTHER SUMMARY CARDS
61:     ENCODE (CARD,1001) KYEAR,KMONTH,KDAY,KHOUR,KMIN,KT,LAT,IS,
62:         2 KLTM,LON,IE,KLNM,KZ,KXMAG,NWR,MAXGAP,KDMIN,KRMS,
63:         3 (IAZ(I),IDIP(I),KSIG(I),I=1,2),KFMAG,REMK,KSIG(3),NWS
64: 1001  FORMAT (SI2,I4,I2,A1,I4,I3,A1,I4,I5,I2,3I3,I4,
65:         2 2(I3,I2,I4),I2,A3,I4,2X,I2)
66: C--WRITE A HYPOELLIPSE SUMMARY CARD
67:     IF (KSEL.NE.0) WRITE (9,1002) CARD
68: C--WRITE A HYPOINVERSE SUMMARY CARD (90 COLS) TO SUMMARY AND PHASE CARD FILES
69:     IF (KSHI.NE.0) WRITE (10,1002) CARD,KERH,KERZ,NFRM
70:     IF (KPRINT.GT.0) WRITE (LOUT,1002) CARD,KERH,KERZ,NFRM
71: 1002  FORMAT (20A4,2I4,I2)
72:     RETURN
73:     END

```

APPENDIX 9: TTGEN source listing.

TTGEN	Main program.
TTBDTA	Block data.
TTCAL	Travel time and distance calculation subroutine.
TTGRD	Produces a evenly spaced grid of travel times.
TTPLT	Plots the reduced travel time curve using Tektronix Plot/10 subroutines.

TTGEN.FR

```

1: C-- TTGEN
2: C--PROGRAM TO GENERATE A TABLE OF TRAVEL TIMES AS A FUNCTION OF DIST AND DEPTH
3:   INCLUDE 'TTCOM'
4: C--COMMON VARIABLES FOR TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM TTGEN
5:   COMMON /TTCOM/Z(15),V(15),G(15),THK(15),VR(15)
6:   COMMON /TTCOM/ITITL(10),TP(201),TR(201),OP(201),DMIN,TMIN
7:   COMMON /TTCOM/DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,LAY,ZH,VH,N,JA(10),JH(10),JC,JD,JH
8:   COMMON /TTCOM/IBR,TMAX,DMAX,DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,PI2,RDEG,VM
9:   COMMON /TTCOM/MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ,LINP,LPRT,LOUT,REOV,JL,VJL,VJC
10:  COMMON /TTCOM/DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,NZ,ND,IHD,IPA
11:  DIMENSION IPR(5),IVM(5)
12:  DATA IPR,IVM/10*0/
13: C////////// OPEN TUBE KEYBOARD IN CASE VCURSR IS USED ////////////
14: C////////// TO HALT PROGRAM WHILE A PLOT IS ON THE SCREEN ////////////
15:   OPEN 5,'STTI1'
16: C--READ I/O FILENAMES AND MODEL PARAMETERS ON TTMOD
17:   OPEN LINP,'TTMOD'
18:   READ (LINP,1000) (IPR(I),I=1,4),(IVM(I),I=1,4),REOV,IHD,IPA
19: 1000 FORMAT (8A2,F6.1,2I1)
20: C--READ INDEXING PARAMETERS FOR DEPTH AND DISTANCE
21:   READ (LINP,1001) DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2
22: 1001 FORMAT (F5.2,I5,F5.2,I5)
23: C--READ DISTANCE LIMIT, TIME LIMIT, AND TITLE FOR TT PLOT
24:   READ (LINP,1002) DMAX,TMAX
25:   READ (LINP,1017) ITITL
26: 1017 FORMAT (10A2)
27: C--OPEN OUTPUT FILES
28:   OPEN LPRT,IPR,ATT='P'
29:   OPEN LOUT,IVM
30:   WRITE (LPRT,1018) ITITL
31: 1018 FORMAT ('1 ',10A2/)
32: C--READ VELOCITY MODEL
33:   DO 5 I=1,MAXL
34:   READ (LINP,1002,END=7) V(I),Z(I)
35: 1002 FORMAT (2F5.2)
36:   IF (V(I).GT.0.) GO TO 5
37:   WRITE (LPRT,1004) I
38: 1004 FORMAT (' FATAL ERROR: VELOCITY IN LAYER',I3,' MUST BE POSITIVE')
39:   STOP
40: 5   LAY=I
41: 7   Z(1)=0.
42:   CLOSE LINP
43:   IF (LAY.GT.1) GO TO 10
44: C--DEFINE A FICTITIOUS SECOND LAYER IF HALFSpace MODEL SPECIFIED
45:   V(2)=V(1)
46:   Z(2)=2.
47:   LAY=2
48: C--CALC THICKNESS AND GRADIENT FOR EACH LAYER AND PRINT THE MODEL
49: 10  WRITE (LPRT,1003) LAY
50: 1003 FORMAT (' VELOCITY MODEL WITH',I3,' LAYERS: '//
51: 2 ' L VEL DEPTH THICK GRAD')
52:   DO 15 I=1,LAY-1
53:   THK(I)=Z(I+1)-Z(I)
54:   IF (THK(I).GT.0.) GO TO 12
55:   WRITE (LPRT,1005) I
56: 1005 FORMAT (' FATAL ERROR: LAYER',I3,' MUST HAVE POSITIVE THICKNESS')
57:   STOP
58: 12  VR(I)=V(I+1)/V(I)
59:   IF (V(I).GT.VM) VM=V(I)

```

```

60:      G(I)=(V(I+1)-V(I))/THK(I)
61:      15  WRITE (LPRT,1006) I,V(I),Z(I),THK(I),G(I)
62:      1006 FORMAT (1X,I2,3F6.2,F7.3)
63:      WRITE (LPRT,1007) LAY,V(LAY),Z(LAY)
64:      1007 FORMAT (1X,I2,2F6.2,' HALFSPACE')
65:      IF (VM.LT.V(LAY)) GO TO 17
66:      WRITE (LPRT,1013)
67:      1013 FORMAT (' FATAL ERROR: HALFSPACE MUST HAVE LARGEST VELOCITY')
68:      STOP
69:      17  G(LAY)=0.
70:      VR(LAY)=1.
71:      WRITE (LPRT,1016) REDV
72:      1016 FORMAT (' ONE OVER REDUCING VELOCITY=',F8.4)
73:      C--CALC AND PRINT OUT DIST AND DEPTH GRID POINT INFO
74:      NZ=NZ1+NZ2+1
75:      WRITE (LPRT,1008) NZ,MAXZ
76:      1008 FORMAT ('//1X,I3,' OUT OF A POSSIBLE',I4,' DEPTH POINTS USED')
77:      IF (NZ.GT.1 .AND. NZ.LE.MAXZ) GO TO 100
78:      WRITE (LPRT,1030)
79:      1030 FORMAT (' FATAL ERROR: IMPROPER VALUE SPECIFIED IN ABOVE LINE')
80:      STOP
81:      100  Z1=NZ1*DZ1
82:      Z2=Z1+NZ2*DZ2
83:      I=NZ1+1
84:      TEMP=0.
85:      WRITE (LPRT,1009) I,TEMP,Z1
86:      TEMP=Z1+DZ2
87:      WRITE (LPRT,1009) NZ2,TEMP,Z2
88:      1009 FORMAT (' CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT',I4,' DEPTH POINTS BETWEEN',
89:      2 F6.2,' AND',F6.2,' INCLUSIVE')
90:      ND=ND1+ND2+1
91:      WRITE (LPRT,1010) ND,MAXD
92:      1010 FORMAT ('//1X,I3,' OUT OF A POSSIBLE',I4,' DISTANCE POINTS USED')
93:      IF (ND.GT.1 .AND. ND.LE.MAXD) GO TO 115
94:      WRITE (LPRT,1030)
95:      STOP
96:      115  D1=ND1*DD1
97:      D2=D1+ND2*DD2
98:      I=ND1+1
99:      TEMP=0.
100:      WRITE (LPRT,1011) I,TEMP,D1
101:      TEMP=D1+DD2
102:      WRITE (LPRT,1011) ND2,TEMP,D2
103:      1011 FORMAT (' CALCULATE TRAVEL TIMES AT',I4,' DISTANCE POINTS BETWEEN'
104:      2 ,F7.2,' AND',F7.2,' INCLUSIVE')
105:      C--OUTPUT THE HEADER INFO TO THE TT TABLE FILE
106:      WRITE (LOUT,1020) ITITL,LAY,REDV
107:      1020 FORMAT (10A2,I2,F8.4)
108:      WRITE (LOUT,1021) (Z(I),I=1,LAY)
109:      WRITE (LOUT,1021) (V(I),I=1,LAY)
110:      1021 FORMAT (15F5.2)
111:      WRITE (LOUT,1022) DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2
112:      WRITE (LOUT,1022) DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2
113:      1022 FORMAT (2(F7.4,I3))
114:      C+++++ DEPTH LOOP ++++++
115:      C--LOOP INCLUDES FORWARD CALCULATION, PLOTTING TT CURVE, AND INTERPOLATION
116:      C TO GET TRAVEL TIME TABLE.
117:      DO 700 M=1,NZ
118:      C--SET DEPTH AS A FUNCTION OF M
119:      ZH=(M-1)*DZ1
120:      IF (M-1.GT.NZ1) ZH=Z1+(M-1-NZ1)*DZ2
121:      C--SET INDICIES AT WHICH SHADOW ZONE BEGINS AND ENDS
122:      JC=0

```



```

123:      JD=0
124:      JL=0
125:      JH=0
126:      C--RESET INDICIES WHERE REVERSE BRANCHES BEGIN AND END
127:      DO 19 I=1,10
128:      JA(I)=0
129:      JB(I)=0
130:      C--CALC SOME DEPTH DEPENDENT PARAMETERS
131:      C--N IS THE LAYER IN WHICH HYPO OCCURS
132:      N=1
133:      DO 20 I=1,LAY
134:      IF (Z(I).LT,ZH) N=I
135:      20 CONTINUE
136:      C--VELOCITY AT HYPOCENTER
137:      VH=V(LAY)
138:      IF (N.EQ.LAY) GO TO 25
139:      VM=V(N)+G(N)*(ZH-Z(N))
140:      C--MAXIMUM VELOCITY ABOVE HYPOCENTER
141:      25 VM=0.
142:      DO 30 I=1,N
143:      IF (V(I).GT,VM) VM=V(I)
144:      30 CONTINUE
145:      C--NOW CALCULATE DISTANCES AND TRAVEL TIMES AS A FUNCTION OF RAY PARAMETER
146:      CALL TTCAL
147:      C--PLOT OUT TRAVEL TIME CURVE ON THE TUBE
148:      CALL TTPLT
149:      C--INTERPOLATE TT CURVES TO GET A TT GRID, AND OUTPUT THE TT TABLE
150:      CALL TTGRD
151:      700 CONTINUE
152:      WRITE (LPRT,1012)
153:      1012 FORMAT (' ')
154:      CLOSE LPRT
155:      CLOSE LOUT
156:      C////////// PLOT TERMINATION ROUTINE //////////
157:      CLOSE 5
158:      CALL FINITT (0,0)
159:      STOP
160:      END

```

TTBDTA.FR

```

1:      BLOCK DATA
2:      C--INITIALIZES CONSTANTS USED BY THE TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM
3:      INCLUDE 'TTCOM'
4:      C--COMMON VARIABLES FOR TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM TTGEN
5:      COMMON /TTCOM/Z(15),V(15),G(15),THK(15),VR(15)
6:      COMMON /TTCOM/ITITL(10),TP(201),TR(201),DP(201),DMIN,TMIN
7:      COMMON /TTCOM/DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,LAY,ZH,VH,N,JA(10),JB(10),JC,JD,JH
8:      COMMON /TTCOM/IBR,TMAX,DMAX,DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,PI2,RDEG,VM
9:      COMMON /TTCOM/MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ,LINP,LPRT,LOUT,REDV,JL,VJL,VJC
10:     COMMON /TTCOM/DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,NZ,ND,IHD,IPA
11:     DATA PI2,RDEG/1.57079,57.2458/
12:     DATA MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ/28,42,15,201/
13:     DATA VM,LINP,LPRT,LOUT/0.,1,2,3/
14:     DATA DMIN,TMIN/2*0./

```

TTCAL,FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE TTCAL
2:      C--CALCULATES DISTANCE AND TRAVEL TIME AS A FUNCTION OF RAY PARAMETER
3:      INCLUDE 'TTCOM'
4:      C--COMMON VARIABLES FOR TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM TTGEN
5:      COMMON /TTCOM/Z(15),V(15),G(15),THK(15),VR(15)
6:      COMMON /TTCOM/ITITL(10),TP(201),TR(201),DP(201),DMIN,TMIN
7:      COMMON /TTCOM/DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,LAY,ZH,VH,N,JA(10),JB(10),JC,JD,JH
8:      COMMON /TTCOM/IBR,TMAX,DMAX,DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,PI2,RDEG,VM
9:      COMMON /TTCOM/MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ,LINP,LPRT,LOUT,REOV,JL,VJL,VJC
10:     COMMON /TTCOM/DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,NZ,ND,IHD,IPA
11:     DIMENSION CP(15)
12:     C--FIRST TREAT THE CASE OF A RAY TRAVELLING STRAIGHT UP (P=0)
13:     J=1
14:     P=0.
15:     Q=0.
16:     PHID=0.
17:     DP(1)=0.
18:     TP(1)=(ZH-Z(N))/V(N)
19:     IF (G(N).NE.0.) TP(1)=ALOG(VH/V(N))/G(N)
20:     IF (N.EQ.1) GO TO 40
21:     DO 35 I=1,N-1
22:     TEMP=THK(I)/V(I)
23:     IF (G(I).NE.0.) TEMP=ALOG(VR(I))/G(I)
24:     35 TP(1)=TP(1)+TEMP
25:     40 TR(1)=TP(1)
26:     C--PRINT HEADING AND P=0 DATA BEFORE START OF P LOOP
27:     WRITE (LPRT,1012) ZH,N,VH
28:     1012 FORMAT ('1DEPTH=',F6.2,' ... HYPO IN LAYER',I3,' AT VELOCITY',F6.2
29:     2 // ' J Q EM.ANG P DIST TTIME REDUCED L.BOT'
30:     2,' Z.BOT V.BOT DDIF BR AMP AMP*R**2 REMK'/)
31:     WRITE (LPRT,1014) J,Q,PHID,P,DP(1),TP(1),TR(1)
32:     1014 FORMAT (1X,I3,2F7.2,F6.4,3F7.2,I3,F9.2,F6.2,F7.2,I3,2F9.5,2X,A4)
33:     C--SET FLAGS AND INDICIES
34:     C--SET TT BRANCH NO. (NO OF REVERSALS ENCOUNTERED +1)
35:     IBR=1
36:     C--SET FLAG (=1 IF RAY WOULD GO INTO LVZ WAVEGUIDE, =0 OTHERWISE)
37:     IFL=0
38:     C--SET INITIAL VALUE OF LAST PHI (EMERGENCE ANGLE) AND LAST K
39:     PHIL=0.
40:     LASTK=MAXL
41:     C+++++ LOOP OVER RAY PARAMETER P ++++++
42:     C--USE J AS AN INTEGER INDEX
43:     C--USE Q=Q(J) AS AN INDEX WHICH TAKES APPROXIMATELY EQUAL STEPS IN DIST
44:     C ON THE SURFACE (IN KM)
45:     C--THE EMERGENCE ANGLE PHI=PHI(Q) AND RAY PARAMETER P=P(PHI) ARE THEN CALCULATED
46:     DO 300 J=2,MAXJ
47:     C--CALC PHI AND OTHER CONSTANTS FOR THE LOOP
48:     Q=(J-1)*DQ1
49:     IF (J-1.GT.NQ1) Q=NQ1*DQ1+(J-NQ1-1)*DQ2
50:     PHI=2.*ATAN(Q/(ZH+.5))
51:     SPH=SIN(PHI)
52:     CPH=SQRT(1.-SPH**2)
53:     P=SPH/VH
54:     VB=1./P
55:     C--K IS THE LAYER IN WHICH DOWNGOING RAY BOTTOMS
56:     DO 41 I=1,LAY-1
57:     K=I
58:     IF (V(I+1) .GE. VB) GO TO 42
59:     41 CONTINUE

```

```

60: 42 IF (VB.GE.V(LAY)) K=LAY
61: C--CALC DEPTH AT RAY BOTTOM
62: ZB=Z(K)
63: IF (G(K).NE.0.) ZB=ZB+(VB-V(K))/G(K)
64: IF (VB.GT.VM .OR. VH.GE.VM) GO TO 45
65: C+++++ RAY LOST TO WAVEGUIDE ++++++
66: C--NOW HAVE CASE OF RAY GOING INTO WAVEGUIDE FORMED BY A LVZ
67: C--FLAG THE NONEXISTENT TIME AND DIST FOR THIS CASE
68: TP(J)=-1.
69: DP(J)=-1.
70: TR(J)=-1.
71: XMSG=' WG
72: K=0
73: C--SKIP AHEAD IF RAY WAS IN WAVEGUIDE ON LAST PASS TOO
74: IF (IFL.EQ.1) GO TO 205
75: C--NOW HAVE CASE OF ENTERING A SHADOW ZONE FOR THE FIRST TIME
76: C SO SET FLAG
77: IFL=1
78: C--RECORD THIS PLACE ON TT CURVE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AND PRINT A MESSAGE
79: JC=J-1
80: VJC=VM
81: WRITE (LPRT,1003) DP(JC),TR(JC),VJC
82: 1003 FORMAT (' RAYS NOW ENTERING WAVEGUIDE. EXTEND TT CURVE FROM',
83: 2 F7.2,' KM','F6.2,' SEC AT VELOCITY',F5.2)
84: GO TO 205
85: 45 IF (IFL.EQ.0) GO TO 47
86: C--NOW HAVE CASE OF JUST EMERGING FROM A SHADOW ZONE
87: C--RESET FLAG AND RECORD THIS PLACE ON TT CURVE
88: IFL=0
89: JD=J
90: 47 IF (PHI.LT.PI2 .OR. VB.LT.V(LAY)) GO TO 55
91: C+++++ RAY INTO HALFSpace ++++++
92: C--NOW HAVE CASE OF RAY TRANSMITTED INTO HALFSpace.
93: C--SUCH RAYS NEVER REACH THE SURFACE, BUT PROG RECORDS TIME AND DIST FOR A RAY
94: C REFRACTED FROM THE TOP OF THE HALFSpace.
95: C--PRINT A MESSAGE AND JUMP OUT OF P LOOP
96: JH=J-1
97: WRITE (LPRT,1001) DP(JH),TR(JH),V(LAY)
98: 1001 FORMAT (' RAYS NOW LOST TO HALFSpace. EXTEND TT CURVE FROM',
99: 2 F7.2,' KM','F6.2,' SEC AT VELOCITY',F5.2)
100: IF (DD.LT.0.) JB(IBR)=JH
101: GO TO 310
102: C+++++ CALCULATE TIME AND DISTANCE ++++++
103: C--CALC T AND D SINCE IT IS VALID TO DO SO. CONSIDER ALL 3 CASES:
104: C 1 RAY NEARLY HORIZ IN LAYER OF ZERO GRADIENT
105: C 2 UPGOING RAY
106: C 3 DOWNGOING RAY
107: C--FOR EACH TERM MUST CONSIDER ZERO AND NON-ZERO GRADIENTS AS SEP CASES
108: 55 IF (ABS(PHI-PI2).GT..002 .OR. G(N).NE.0.) GO TO 60
109: C--CASE OF NEARLY HORIZ NON-CURVING RAY
110: C--SET DIST TO BE SOME ARBITRARY BUT LARGE NO
111: DP(J)=1000.
112: TP(J)=1000./V(N)
113: GO TO 200
114: 60 IF (PHI.GT.PI2+.0005) GO TO 90
115: C+++++ UPGOING RAY ++++++
116: C--CALC COSINES OF EMERGENCE ANGLES AT EACH INTERFACE
117: DO 65 I=1,N
118: 65 CP(I)=SQRT(1.-(V(I)*P)**2)
119: C--CONTRIBUTION TO T AND D OF LAYER IN WHICH HYPO LIES
120: IF (G(N).EQ.0.) GO TO 70
121: DP(J)=(CP(N)-CPH)/(P*G(N))
122: TP(J)=ALOG(VH*(1.+CP(N))/(V(N)*(1.+CPH)))/G(N)

```

```

123:      GO TO 75
124:      70      DP(J)=(ZH-Z(N))*SPH/CPH
125:      TP(J)=(ZH-Z(N))/(CPH*VH)
126:      C--IF HYPO WAS IN FIRST LAYER, SKIP THIS LOOP
127:      75      IF (N.EQ.1) GO TO 200
128:      C--NOW ADD TERMS FROM OVERLYING LAYERS
129:      DO 85 I=1,N-1
130:      IF (G(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 80
131:      DP(J)=DP(J)+(CP(I)-CP(I+1))/(P*G(I))
132:      TP(J)=TP(J)+ALOG(VR(I)*(1.+CP(I))/(1.+CP(I+1)))/G(I)
133:      GO TO 85
134:      80      DP(J)=DP(J)+THK(I)*P*V(I)/CP(I)
135:      TP(J)=TP(J)+THK(I)/(CP(I)*V(I))
136:      85      CONTINUE
137:      GO TO 200
138:      C+++++ DOWNGOING RAY ++++++
139:      C--CALC COSINES OF EMERGENCE ANGLES AT LAYER INTERFACES
140:      90      DO 95 I=1,K
141:      95      CP(I)=SQRT(1.-(V(I)*P)**2)
142:      C--CONTRIBUTION TO T AND D FROM LAYER IN WHICH RAY BOTTOMS
143:      IF (G(K).EQ.0.) GO TO 100
144:      DP(J)=2.*CP(K)/(P*G(K))
145:      TP(J)=2.*ALOG((1.+CP(K))/(V(K)*P))/G(K)
146:      GO TO 105
147:      C--A RAY CANT BOTTOM IN A HOMOGENEOUS LAYER
148:      C--IF THIS CASE SHOULD ARISE, REFLECT RAY FROM TOP OF THE LAYER
149:      100      DP(J)=0.
150:      TP(J)=0.
151:      C--SUBTRACT CONTRIBUTION FROM PATH IMMED ABOVE HYPO IN ITS LAYER
152:      105      IF (G(N).EQ.0.) GO TO 110
153:      DP(J)=DP(J)-(CP(N)-CPH)/(P*G(N))
154:      TP(J)=TP(J)-ALOG(VH*(1.+CP(N))/(V(N)*(1.+CPH)))/G(N)
155:      GO TO 115
156:      110      DP(J)=DP(J)-(ZH-Z(N))*SPH/CPH
157:      TP(J)=TP(J)-(ZH-Z(N))/(CPH*VH)
158:      C--SUM TERMS OVER LAYERS ABOVE HYPO
159:      115      IF (N.EQ.1) GO TO 130
160:      DO 125 I=1,N-1
161:      IF (G(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 120
162:      DP(J)=DP(J)+(CP(I)-CP(I+1))/(P*G(I))
163:      TP(J)=TP(J)+ALOG(VR(I)*(1.+CP(I))/(1.+CP(I+1)))/G(I)
164:      GO TO 125
165:      120      DP(J)=DP(J)+THK(I)*P*V(I)/CP(I)
166:      TP(J)=TP(J)+THK(I)/(CP(I)*V(I))
167:      125      CONTINUE
168:      C--SUM TERMS OVER LAYERS BETWEEN HYPO AND RAY BOTTOM (IF ANY)
169:      C--INCLUDE LAYER IN WHICH HYPO LIES
170:      130      IF (N.EQ.K) GO TO 150
171:      DO 140 I=N,K-1
172:      IF (G(I).EQ.0.) GO TO 135
173:      DP(J)=DP(J)+2.*(CP(I)-CP(I+1))/(P*G(I))
174:      TP(J)=TP(J)+2.*ALOG(VR(I)*(1.+CP(I))/(1.+CP(I+1)))/G(I)
175:      GO TO 140
176:      135      DP(J)=DP(J)+2.*THK(I)*P*V(I)/CP(I)
177:      TP(J)=TP(J)+2.*THK(I)/(CP(I)*V(I))
178:      140      CONTINUE
179:      C--PRINT A MESSAGE AND RECORD THIS PLACE IF THIS DOWNGOING RAY
180:      C HAS EMERGED FROM THE FAR SIDE OF A SHADOW ZONE
181:      150      IF (K-LASTK.LT.2 .OR. LASTK.EQ.0) GO TO 200
182:      IF (K.LT.2) GO TO 200
183:      IF (G(K-1).GE.0.) GO TO 200
184:      VJL=V(LASTK+1)
185:      JL=J-1

```

```

186:      WRITE (LPRT,1002) DP(JL),TR(JL),VJL
187:      1002 FORMAT (' DOWNGOING RAYS JUMP OVER A SHADOW ZONE. EXTEND TT CURVE'
188:      2 , ' FROM',F7.2,' KM,',F6.2,' SEC AT VELOCITY',F5.2)
189:      C+++++ PREPARE TO PRINT RESULTS ++++++
190:      C--CALC SOME EXTRA PARAMETERS AND PREPARE TO PRINT RESULTS
191:      C--COME HERE FOR A NORMAL RAY WHICH REACHES THE SURFACE
192:      200 XMSG='
193:      C--COME HERE IF RAY WENT INTO WAVEGUIDE
194:      205 IF (DP(J).NE.-1..AND. DP(J-1).NE.-1.) GO TO 215
195:      DD=0.
196:      IF (J.EQ.JD) DD=DP(JD)-DP(JC)
197:      AMP=0.
198:      AMPD=0.
199:      GO TO 220
200:      C--COME HERE FOR A NORMAL RAY WHICH REACHED THE SURFACE BOTH THIS TIME AND LAST
201:      215 DD=DP(J)-DP(J-1)
202:      C--FLAG REVERSED BRANCH RAYS
203:      IF (DD.LT.0.) XMSG=' RB
204:      C--CALC A PARAMETER PROPORTIONAL TO AMPLITUDE TO ESTIMATE GEOMETRICAL SPREADING
205:      C AND ALSO TO CORRECT IT FOR INVERSE SQUARE FACTOR
206:      IF (ABS(DD).LT..001) DD=.001
207:      AMP=SPH*(PHI-PHIL)/(DP(J)*ABS(DD))
208:      AMPD=AMP*(DP(J)**2+ZH**2)
209:      IF (J.EQ.2) GO TO 220
210:      C--RECORD INDEX IF REVERSAL TO ANOTHER TT BRANCH HAS TAKEN PLACE
211:      IF (DD.LT.0. .AND. DDL.GT.0.) JA(IBR)=J-1
212:      IF (DD.LT.0. .OR. DDL.GT.0.) GO TO 220
213:      JB(IBR)=J-1
214:      IBR=IBR+1
215:      C--RECORD PARAMETERS FOR COMPARASUN ON NEXT PASS OF LOOP
216:      220 DDL=DD
217:      LASTK=K
218:      PHIL=PHI
219:      PHID=PHI*RDEG
220:      C--CALC REDUCED TRAVEL TIME
221:      IF (DP(J).NE.-1.) TR(J)=TP(J)-DP(J)*REDV
222:      C--PRINT OUT 1 LINE OF RESULTS
223:      WRITE (LPRT,1014) J,Q,PHID,P,DP(J),TP(J),TR(J),K,ZB,VB,DD,IBR,AMP
224:      2 ,AMPD,XMSG
225:      C--END OF P LOOP
226:      300 CONTINUE
227:      C--BE SURE THAT TRAVEL TIMES ARE DEFINED FOR LARGE DISTANCES
228:      C IF HALFSpace HAS NOT YET BEEN REACHED
229:      JH=MAXJ
230:      C--WRITE OUT FLAGGING INDICIES
231:      310 I=0
232:      IF (JL.GT.0) I=JL+1
233:      WRITE (LPRT,1000) JC,JD,JL,I,JA,JB
234:      1000 FORMAT (' J INDICIES OF ENDS OF SHADOW ZONE (HYPO IN LVZ):',2I4//
235:      2 ' J INDICIES OF ENDS OF SHADOW ZONE (HYPO ABOVE LVZ):',2I4//
236:      2 ' J INDICIES OF ENDS OF REVERSE BRANCHES:',2(/10I4))
237:      RETURN
238:      END

```

TTGRD.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE TTGRD
2:      C--INTERPOLATES AND OUTPUTS A SINGLE CONTINUOUS TRAVEL TIME CURVE
3:      C--FROM THE EARLIEST ARRIVING BRANCHES OF THE TP VS. DP CURVE.
4:      INCLUDE 'TTCOM'
5:      C--COMMON VARIABLES FOR TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM TTGEN
6:      COMMON /TTCOM/Z(15),V(15),G(15),THK(15),VR(15)
7:      COMMON /TTCOM/ITITL(10),TP(201),TR(201),DP(201),DMIN,TMIN
8:      COMMON /TTCOM/DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,LAY,ZH,VH,N,JA(10),JB(10),JC,JD,JH
9:      COMMON /TTCOM/IBR,TMAX,DMAX,DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,PI2,RDEG,VM
10:     COMMON /TTCOM/MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ,LINP,LPRT,LOUT,REDV,JL,VJL,VJC
11:     COMMON /TTCOM/DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,NZ,ND,IHD,IPA
12:     DIMENSION KT(101)
13:     DATA SCFAC/2000./
14:     XMAX=0.
15:     C--DEFINE LINEAR INTERPOLATION FUNCTION
16:     TLIN(D,I)=TR(I-1)+(D-DP(I-1))*(TR(I)-TR(I-1))/
17:     2 (DP(I)-DP(I-1))
18:     C--SET TT AT ZERO DISTANCE
19:     KT(1)=TR(1)*SCFAC-32000.
20:     C+++++ DISTANCE LOOP ++++++
21:     C--FOR EACH DISTANCE POINT FIND THE SMALLEST TRAVEL TIME FROM
22:     C--THE SEVERAL POSSIBLE BRANCHES AND EXTENSIONS
23:     DO 90 L=2,ND
24:     TMN=1000.
25:     C--CALC DISTANCE FROM CONSTANTS SPECIFIED
26:     D=(L-1)*DD1
27:     IF (L-1.GT.ND1) D=ND1*DD1+(L-ND1-1)*DD2
28:     C--TMN WILL BE RESET IF THE REDUCED TT OF SOME BRANCH IS LESS THAN
29:     C--THE LEAST SO FAR
30:     C--TEST TT INTERPOLATED FROM FIRST FORWARD BRANCH OF TT CURVE
31:     IF (JA(1).EQ.0) GO TO 11
32:     IF (D.LT.DP(JA(1))) GO TO 12
33:     GO TO 19
34:     11 LIM=JH
35:     GO TO 14
36:     12 LIM=JA(1)
37:     14 DO 15 II=2,LIM
38:     I=II
39:     IF (D.LT.DP(I)) GO TO 17
40:     15 CONTINUE
41:     16 IF (DP(I).NE.0.) GO TO 17
42:     T=TR(I)
43:     GO TO 18
44:     17 T=TLIN(D,I)
45:     18 IF (T.LT.TMN) TMN=T
46:     C--TEST TT DEFINED AS EXTENSION THRU A SHADOW ZONE (HYPO IN LVZ)
47:     19 IF (JC.EQ.0) GO TO 20
48:     IF (D.LE.DP(JC)) GO TO 20
49:     T=TP(JC)+(D-DP(JC))/VJC-D*REDV
50:     IF (T.GT.TMN) GO TO 20
51:     TMN=T
52:     C--TEST TT DEFINED AS EXTENSION THRU A SZ (HYPO ABOVE A LVZ)
53:     20 IF (JL.EQ.0) GO TO 30
54:     IF (D.LE.DP(JL)) GO TO 30
55:     T=TP(JL)+(D-DP(JL))/VJL-D*REDV
56:     IF (T.GT.TMN) GO TO 30
57:     TMN=T
58:     C--TEST TT DEFINED AS REFRACTION FROM HALFSpace
59:     30 IF (D.LE.DP(JH)) GO TO 50

```



```

60:      T=TP(JH)+(D-DP(JH))/V(LAY)-D*REDV
61:      IF (T.GT.TMN) GO TO 50
62:      TMN=T
63:      C--TEST TT INTERPOLATED FROM LAST FOREWARD BRANCH OF TT CURVE
64:      50      IF (IBR.LT.2) GO TO 80
65:             IF (D.GT.DP(JA(IBR))) GO TO 80
66:             IF (D.LT.DP(JB(IBR-1))) GO TO 60
67:             DO 53 II=JB(IBR-1)+1,JA(IBR)
68:             I=II
69:             IF (D.LT.DP(I)) GO TO 55
70:      53      CONTINUE
71:      55      T=TLIN(D,I)
72:             IF (T.GT.TMN) GO TO 60
73:             TMN=T
74:      J--TEST TT INTERPOLATED FROM FOREWARD BRANCHES OF TT CURVE
75:      WITH REVERSALS AT BOTH ENDS
76:      60      IF (IBR.LT.3) GO TO 80
77:             DO 70 J=1,IBR-2
78:             IF (D.GT.DP(JA(J+1)) .OR. D.LT.DP(JB(J))) GO TO 70
79:             DO 63 II=JB(J)+1,JA(J+1)
80:             I=II
81:             IF (D.LT.DP(I)) GO TO 65
82:      63      CONTINUE
83:      65      T=TLIN(D,I)
84:             IF (T.GT.TMN) GO TO 70
85:             TMN=T
86:      70      CONTINUE
87:      C--RECORD EARLIEST ARRIVAL TIME
88:      80      KT(L)=TMN*SCFAC-32000.
89:      C--RECORD DISTANCE AT WHICH A HORIZ RAY REACHES THE SURFACE
90:      C--THE DIST IS WHERE A MAX VALUE OF DTDR OCCURS
91:             TEMP=DD1
92:             IF (L-1.GT.ND1) TEMP=DD2
93:             TMN=(KT(L)-KT(L-1))/TEMP
94:             IF (TMN.LT.XMAX) GO TO 90
95:             XMAX=TMN
96:             KDHR=(D-TEMP*.5)*10.
97:      90      CONTINUE
98:             IF (ZH.GT.Z(LAY)) KDHR=10000
99:      C--OUTPUT THE FINAL TT CURVE
100:      WRITE (LOUT,1000) ZH,VH,KDHR,(KT(L),L=1,ND)
101:      1000  FORMAT (2F10.4,I10/(15I6))
102:      RETURN
103:      END

```

TTPLT.FR

```

1:      SUBROUTINE TTPLT
2:      C--PLOTS A TRAVEL TIME CURVE ON THE TUBE AND MAKES A HARD COPY
3:      C--THE PLOT IS SCALED BETWEEN 0 AND DMAX KM AND BETWEEN 0 AND TMAX SEC
4:      C   FOR THE REDUCED TRAVEL TIME
5:      C--TICKS APPEAR EVERY KM AND SEC, WITH LARGER TICKS EVERY 10 KM AND SEC
6:      DIMENSION LABL(17)
7:      INCLUDE 'TTCOM'
8:      C--COMMON VARIABLES FOR TRAVEL TIME TABLE GENERATING PROGRAM TTGEN
9:      COMMON /TTCOM/Z(15),V(15),G(15),THK(15),VR(15)
10:     COMMON /TTCOM/ITITL(10),TP(201),TR(201),DP(201),DMIN,TMIN
11:     COMMON /TTCOM/DD1,ND1,DD2,ND2,LAY,ZH,VH,N,JA(10),JB(10),JC,JD,JH
12:     COMMON /TTCOM/IBR,TMAX,DMAX,DQ1,NQ1,DQ2,NQ2,PI2,RDEG,VM
13:     COMMON /TTCOM/MAXZ,MAXD,MAXL,MAXJ,LINP,LPRT,LOUT,REDV,JL,VJL,VJC
14:     COMMON /TTCOM/DZ1,NZ1,DZ2,NZ2,NZ,ND,IHD,IPA
15:     CALL INITT(120)
16:     CALL DWINDO (DMIN,DMAX,TMIN,TMAX)
17:     C--DRAW FRAME
18:     CALL MOVEA (DMIN,TMIN)
19:     CALL DRAWA (DMAX,TMIN)
20:     CALL DRAWA (DMAX,TMAX)
21:     CALL DRAWA (DMIN,TMAX)
22:     CALL DRAWA (DMIN,TMIN)
23:     C--DRAW TICKS ALONG TIME AXES
24:     DO 20 I10=0,100
25:     DO 10 I=1,10
26:     T=10*I10+I
27:     IF (T.LT.TMIN) GO TO 10
28:     IF (T.GT.TMAX) GO TO 30
29:     CALL MOVEA (0.,T)
30:     CALL DRWREL (10,0)
31:     CALL MOVEA (DMAX,T)
32:     CALL DRWREL (-10,0)
33:     10  CONTINUE
34:     IF (T.LT.TMIN) GO TO 20
35:     CALL MOVEA (0.,T)
36:     CALL DRWREL (20,0)
37:     CALL MOVEA (DMAX,T)
38:     CALL DRWREL (-20,0)
39:     20  CONTINUE
40:     C--DRAW TICKS ALONG DISTANCE AXES
41:     30  DO 50 I10=0,100
42:     DO 40 I=1,10
43:     D=10*I10+I
44:     IF (D.LT.DMIN) GO TO 40
45:     IF (D.GT.DMAX) GO TO 60
46:     CALL MOVEA (D,0.)
47:     CALL DRWREL (0,10)
48:     CALL MOVEA (D,TMAX)
49:     CALL DRWREL (0,-10)
50:     40  CONTINUE
51:     IF (D.LT.DMIN) GO TO 50
52:     CALL MOVEA (D,0.)
53:     CALL DRWREL (0,20)
54:     CALL MOVEA (D,TMAX)
55:     CALL DRWREL (0,-20)
56:     50  CONTINUE
57:     60  CALL MOVEA (DP(1),TR(1))
58:     C--PLOT REDUCED TRAVEL TIME CURVE
59:     C--PLOT DASHED LINES FOR ESTIMATED TT THROUGH SHADOW ZONES

```

```

60:      DO 70 J=2,JH
61:      IF (J.LT.JC+2 .OR. J.GT.JD) GO TO 62
62:      CALL MOVEA (DP(J),TR(J))
63:      GO TO 70
64:  62   IF (J.NE.JC+1) GO TO 64
65:      T=TP(JC)+(400.-DP(JC))/VJC-400.*REDV
66:      CALL DASHA (400.,T,3)
67:      GO TO 70
68:  64   IF (J.NE.JL+1) GO TO 66
69:      T=TP(JL)+(400.-DP(JL))/VJL-400.*REDV
70:      CALL DASHA (400.,T,3)
71:      CALL MOVEA (DP(J),TR(J))
72:      GO TO 70
73:  66   CALL DRAWA (DP(J),TR(J))
74:  70   CONTINUE
75:  C--PLOT HALF SPACE REFRACTOR AS A DASHED LINE
76:      T=TP(JH)+(400.-DP(JH))/V(LAY)-400.*REDV
77:      CALL DASHA (400.,T,3)
78:  C--LABEL THE PLOT
79:      CALL MOVABS (512,40)
80:      ENCODE (LABL,1000) ITITL,ZH
81:  1000  FORMAT (10A2,' DEPTH=',F7.2)
82:      CALL AOUTST (34,LABL)
83:      CALL ANMODE
84:  C--EITHER MAKE A HARD COPY OR WAIT FOR USER TO STRIKE ANY KEY
85:      IF (IHD.EQ.1) CALL HDCOPY
86:      IF (IPA.EQ.1) PAUSE
87:      RETURN
88:      END

```